Mount Polley Mine Supplemental Aquatic Monitoring - 2011

Report Prepared for:

Mount Polley Mining Corporation Box 12 Likely, British Columbia V0L 1N0

Report Prepared by:

Minnow Environmental Inc. 101 - 1025 Hillside Avenue Victoria, British Columbia V8T 2A2

March 2012

Mount Polley Mine Supplemental Aquatic Monitoring - 2011

Report Prepared for:

Mount Polley Mining Corporation

Report Prepared by:

Minnow Environmental Inc.

Fred Burgess, B.Sc., EPt Investigator

Pierre Stecko, M.Sc., EP, RPBio Project Principal

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| 1.0 | INTRODUCTION | 1 |
|---|--|----------------------------|
| 1.1 | Site Description | 1 |
| 1.2 | - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |
| 1.3 | | 2 |
| 1.4 | Report Organization | 2 |
| 2.0 | METHODS | 4 |
| 2.1 | | |
| | Hazeltine & Edney Creek Reconnaissance | |
| | 2.2.1 Water Quality | |
| 2 | 2.2.2 Identification of Depositional Sections and Sediment Sampling | |
| 2 | 2.2.3 Aquatic Macrophyte Identification and Tissue Quality Analysis | |
| 2 | 2.2.4 Periphyton Taxonomy | |
| | 2.2.5 Assessment of the Potential for Bank Erosion | |
| 2.3 | Hazeltine Creek Productivity Assessment | 8 |
| | 2.3.1 Nutrients in Water | |
| | 2.3.2 Periphyton Chlorophyll a | |
| | Supplemental Selenium Monitoring | |
| | 2.4.1 Water and Sediment Selenium | |
| | 2.4.2 Aquatic Macrophyte Tissue Selenium | |
| 2 | 2.4.3 Periphyton Selenium | 9 |
| 3.0 | DISCHARGE LOCATION CHARACTERIZATION | 10 |
| 3.1 | August 2011 Field Program | 10 |
| 3.2 | November 2011 Field Program | 10 |
| 4.0 | HAZELTINE & EDNEY CREEK RECONNAISSANCE | 11 |
| 4.1 | | |
| 4.2 | | |
| 4.3 | | |
| 4.4 | | |
| 4.5 | Periphyton Taxonomy | 13 |
| 4.6 | Assessment of the Potential for Bank Erosion | 13 |
| 5.0 | HAZELTINE CREEK PRODUCTIVITY ASSESSMENT | 14 |
| | | |
| 5.1 | | I 4 |
| 5.1 5.2 | Periphyton Chlorophyll a | |
| 5.2 | | 14 |
| 5.2 6.0 | SUPPLEMENTAL SELENIUM MONITORING | 14 . 15 |
| 5.2 6.0 6.1 | SUPPLEMENTAL SELENIUM MONITORING | 14 . 15 15 |
| 5.2 6.0 6.1 6.2 | SUPPLEMENTAL SELENIUM MONITORING | 14 15 15 |
| 5.2 6.0 6.1 6.2 6.3 | SUPPLEMENTAL SELENIUM MONITORING Selenium in Water Selenium in Sediment Aquatic Macrophyte Tissue Selenium | 14 15 15 15 |
| 5.2 6.0 6.1 6.2 6.3 6.4 | SUPPLEMENTAL SELENIUM MONITORING Selenium in Water Selenium in Sediment Aquatic Macrophyte Tissue Selenium Periphyton Selenium | 14 15 15 15 |
| 5.2 6.0 6.1 6.2 6.3 6.4 7.0 | SUPPLEMENTAL SELENIUM MONITORING Selenium in Water | 14 15 15 15 |
| 5.2 6.0 6.1 6.2 6.3 6.4 | SUPPLEMENTAL SELENIUM MONITORING Selenium in Water Selenium in Sediment Aquatic Macrophyte Tissue Selenium Periphyton Selenium CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS Conclusions | 14 15 15 15 15 |

| 8.0 REFE | ERENCES | 18 |
|--|---|------------|
| APPENDIX APPENDIX APPENDIX APPENDIX APPENDIX APPENDIX APPENDIX | B: DATA QUALITY ASSESSMENT C: AUGUST 2011 DISCHARGE CHARACTERIZATION D: PHYSICAL DATA E: PHOTOGRAPHS AND FIELD NOTES F: WATER AND SEDIMENT QUALITY DATA | |
| LIST OF | TABLES After Pa | ige |
| | | <u>90</u> |
| Table 1.1: | Supplemental Aquatic Environmental Monitoring | 2 |
| Table 4.1: | Water quality at Hazeltine Creek stations W7 and W11 | 11 |
| Table 4.2: | Sediment quality summary at Edney Creek station W8 | 12 |
| Table 4.3: | Macrophyte tissue quality summary at Hazeltine Creek | 13 |
| Table 4.4: | Periphyton community metrics at Hazeltine Creek | 13 |
| LIST OF | FIGURES | |
| | After Pa | <u>.ge</u> |
| Figure 1.1: | Mount Polley Mine current mine activity | 1 |
| Figure 2.1: | Mount Polley mine site and surrounding area | 4 |
| Figure 4.1: | Concentrations of analytes in sediment at station W8, 1995-2011 | 12 |
| Figure 4.2: | Hazeltine Creek cross-section downstream of station W7 | 13 |
| Figure 5.1: | Routine water nutrient data at stations W7 and W11, 1995-2011 | 14 |
| Figure 6.1: | Aqueous selenium concentrations in Hazeltine Creek, 1995-2011 | 15 |
| Figure 6.2: | Selenium in plant tissue from Hazeltine Creek, 2011 | 15 |
| Figure 6.3: | Selenium in periphyton from Hazeltine Creek, 2010 and 2011 | 15 |

1.0 INTRODUCTION

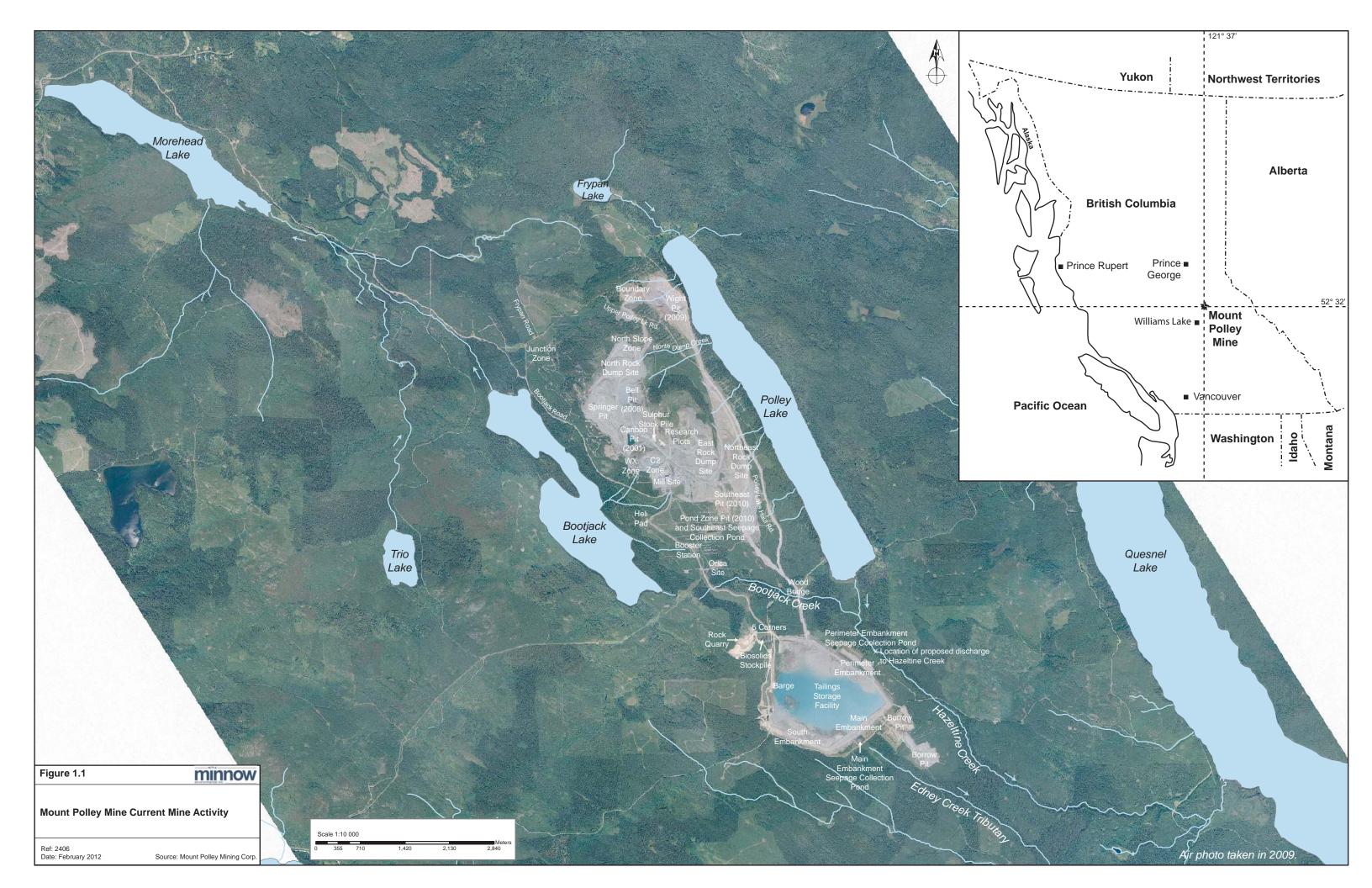
1.1 Site Description

The Mount Polley Mining Corporation, a division of the Imperial Metals Corporation, owns and operates the Mount Polley copper-gold mine located eight kilometres southwest of Likely, British Columbia and 56 kilometres north-east of Williams Lake, British Columbia (Figure 1.1). The Mount Polley Mine operated from August 1997 to September 2001 at which point it was placed on care and maintenance due to low metal prices. The Mount Polley Mine officially re-opened in March 2005 as a result of improved metal prices and the discovery of significant new ore reserves. The mine currently employs over 350 people and has a projected life span of more than four years (to the third quarter of 2016).

Mining at Mount Polley is currently focused on the Springer Pit (Figure 1.1). Several pits have been mined out, including the Cariboo Pit (2001), the Bell Pit (2008), the Wight Pit (2009), the Southeast Pit (2010) and the Pond Zone Pit (2010). Future open pit mining is planned for the Boundary Zone, the C2 Zone and the WX Zone (Figure 1.1). Additional targets of exploration include the Junction Zone, the North Slope Zone and beneath the Cariboo Pit. In addition to the open pits and exploration targets, the Mount Polley Mine site includes a crusher and mill (concentrator), a Tailings Storage Facility (TSF) that receives mill tailings, waste rock disposal sites, seepage collection ponds, haul roads, access roads, and a number of small buildings and storage areas (Figure 1.1). Offices are located in the main (mill) building. In 2010, the Mount Polley Mine processed an average of approximately 20,000 tonnes or ore per day and produced 34.8 million pounds of copper, 46,771 ounces of gold and 206,812 ounces of silver. Concentrates are trucked from the Mount Polley Mill (load-out building) to facilities at the Port of Vancouver, from where they are shipped overseas for smelting.

1.2 Study Background

During the first stage of operation (1997-2001), water (tailings supernatant) from the TSF was recycled for re-use in the milling process. Some additional water was drawn from Polley Lake to provide volume sufficient for use in milling and for optimal functioning of the TSF. Following the placement of the Mount Polley Mine on care and maintenance (September 2001), water was allowed to accumulate in the TSF, TSF water was managed by pumping it to the mined-out Cariboo Pit, and water from the Main Embankment Seepage Collection Pond (which collects seepage, limited runoff and



precipitation) was permitted to discharge into the north-east tributary of Edney Creek (Permit # PE-11678 under the British Columbia *Environmental Management Act*; Appendix A). At the time of re-opening in 2005, the Mount Polley Mine had a substantial accumulation of water in the TSF. Despite the careful management of water at the Mount Polley Mine through the application of best management practices (e.g., water recycling, storage in mined-out pits, use in dust suppression), the current and future Mount Polley water balance indicates surplus water (KPL 2009). Accordingly, the Mount Polley Mine has a need to eliminate excess water to maintain optimal geotechnical performance of the TSF.

In accordance with the identified need to eliminate water from the mine site, the Mount Polley Mine has undertaken a Technical Assessment to support an application for an amendment of Permit PE-11678 under the British Columbia *Environmental Management Act* to allow the discharge of excess water to Hazeltine Creek (MPMC 2009). The Technical Assessment Report was independently reviewed in 2011 and the review report (Olding 2011) included a number of recommendations. Following reviews of the Technical Assessment Report and the Mount Polley Annual Environment Report, the British Columbia Ministry of Environment made some additional recommendations. In response to the recommendations, and to support Mount Polley in the final determination of the most suitable location for discharge, Minnow Environmental Inc. (Minnow) conducted additional physical, chemical and biological data collections in August and October, 2011 (Table 1.1).

1.3 Objectives

The objective of the Supplemental Aquatic Monitoring (2011) was to augment available information relevant to the application for Mount Polley effluent discharge to Hazeltine Creek (Table 1.1) and to use it as the basis for recommendations for future monitoring.

1.4 Report Organization

This report is organized as follows. The methods utilized in reconnaissance and in physical, chemical and biological characterization are presented in Section 2.0. Section 3.0 presents the results of the physical characterization of the proposed discharge location. Section 4.0 presents the results of the reconnaissance of Hazeltine Creek for erosion potential, sediment deposition and aquatic macrophytes. Section 5.0 presents the results of creek productivity characterization, and Section 6.0 provides supplemental selenium monitoring data. A summary of the study findings and recommendations for

Table 1.1: Supplemental Aquatic Environmental Monitoring at the Mount Polley Mine - 2011.

| Component | Purpose |
|--|---|
| Physical characterization of proposed discharge location | To identify any concerns over the proposed discharge location and, if necessary, identify alternate locations |
| Hazeltine Creek reconnaissance of erosion potential | To identify a location (or locations) of greatest potential for physical change (erosion) with increased flow to be adopted as a long-term monitoring station |
| Hazeltine Creek reconnaissance of sediment deposition | To identify locations of sediment deposition (if any) that could be included in future monitoring |
| Hazeltine Creek reconnaissance of aquatic macrophytes | To identify the most common aquatic macrophytes in Hazeltine Creek and thereby support the selection of sentinel species for future monitoring, and to establish a station (or stations) for long-term monitoring |
| Hazeltine Creek productivity characterization | To further characterize nutrient and trophic status of Hazeltine Creek (nutrient concentrations, chlorophyll a concentrations and periphyton) |
| Selenium monitoring - sediment and periphyton | To continue to collect samples for the characterization of selenium concentrations in aquatic food chains waterbodies in the vicinity of the Mount Polley Mine prior to mine discharge into Hazeltine Creek |

future studies are provided in Section 7.0. Finally, references cited throughout this report are listed in Section 8.0.

2.0 METHODS

From August 22nd to 25th, 2011, Minnow Environmental Inc. implemented a field program focused on the physical, chemical and biological characterization of Hazeltine Creek and Edney Creek near the Mount Polley mine. This involved a complete reconnaissance of Hazeltine Creek, from a proposed discharge location near the mine to the creek's outlet at Quesnel Lake. Field observations were focused on locating and identifying areas of sediment deposition, areas most susceptible to erosion, the presence of aquatic macrophytes, and suitable macrophyte and periphyton sampling locations. Samples of macrophytes found growing in stream were taken throughout the length of creek examined. Samples of periphyton were collected at water quality monitoring Stations W7 and W11 (Figure 2.1), with concurrent water samples. Finally, sediment was sampled by hand coring at water quality monitoring Station W8 on Edney Creek. A second field program was completed November 22-23, 2011 to further characterize the potential discharge area at Hazeltine Creek, and to collect data which would support the eventual selection of a specific discharge location.

2.1 Discharge Location Characterization

Physical characterization of the proposed discharge location was carried out in August and November 2011. Prior to the August 2011 program, Mount Polley staff had designated a potential discharge location on Hazeltine Creek by marking it with flagging tape. This location was characterized in August 2011 by measurements of the maximum slope a discharge pipe would need to be installed on, stream morphological measurements, field observations, global positioning system (GPS) waypoints and photographs. The results of this characterization raised some concerns regarding the presence of a braid in the creek, which could result in suboptimal mixing. Another visit by Minnow staff provided further assessment of the area in November 2011.

The November 2011 field program involved a closer inspection of the area of creek which was sufficiently close to the future polishing pond to receive discharge. Supporting data collected included field notes, photographs, stream morphology measurements, substrate characterization and total station measurements using a Nikon Nivo 3.M. Stream morphology was measured in cross sections with a chain, compass and measuring tape. Substrate characterization was performed in-stream using the CABIN 100 pebble count protocol, which involves measuring 100 randomly selected rocks sampled from the stream by "intermediate diameter," which is the measurement perpendicular to the longest axis of the rock (Environment Canada 2010). Bank



substrate material was characterized based on one 10 kg sample collected at a depth of 30-60 cm into three plastic bags and shipped to Knight Piesold Consulting for particle size analysis. Finally, horizontal and vertical measurements were taken using the total station to measure the location of key features in the area.

2.2 Hazeltine & Edney Creek Reconnaissance

2.2.1 Water Quality

Water quality samples were collected by Mount Polley staff as part of their regular monitoring program, one sample at W7 and one at W11 on August 25, 2011. Water samples were collected by hand in nalgene bottles and stored at 4°C for less than 24 hours until shipped to the ALS Environmental laboratory in Burnaby. Laboratory analysis included physical properties and concentrations of nutrients, anions, organic carbon, total metals and dissolved metals.

Data quality assessment was conducted on the water quality results, and indicated good data quality (Appendix B). The data were summarized and evaluated in comparison to the lowest British Columbia Water Quality Gudelines (BCWQGs; BCMOE 2006a; BCMOE 2006b) and Canadian Council of Ministers of the Environment water quality guidelines (CWQGs; CCME 1999). Particular consideration was given to analytes which had been previously designated "priority analytes" in the Mount Polley Mining Corporation Technical Assessment (MPMC 2009).

2.2.2 Identification of Depositional Sections and Sediment Sampling

For areas in Hazeltine Creek in which aquatic sediment deposition was observed, GPS coordinates were recorded and the approximate surface area and average depth of the deposit were measured or visually estimated. Field notes were used to record all observations. Five sediment samples were collected from Edney Creek at Station W8. This was done using a 5 cm diameter hand corer provided by the BCMOE in Williams Lake to collect a 20-30 cm core of the sediment from the creek bed. The top 2 cm of the core was extruded from the core tube into a tray and collected into a 250 mL amber glass sample jar by pouring and spooning with a stainless steel spoon. Care was taken not to lose any of the fine flocculated material at the surface of each core. Each sample represented a composite of three separate cores to yield sufficient sample volume. The jars containing samples were shipped within 24 hours in a cooler to ALS Laboratories in Burnaby, BC. Laboratory analysis of sediment samples included organic carbon content and metal concentrations.

A data quality assessment was performed on the sediment quality results, and indicated good data quality (Appendix B). The data were summarized and compared to Canadian and British Columbia sediment quality guidelines for the protection of aquatic life (SQGs; BCMOE 2006b) as well as sediment quality data from previous studies at Station W8 (HKP 1996; Beak 2000; Morrow 2003; Minnow 2009). The mean and standard deviation of the five sample results were used for comparison with SQGs. In calculating mean and standard deviation, any values reported as less than the method detection limit (MDL) were converted to half the MDL. Particular consideration was given to analytes which had been previously designated "priority analytes" in the Mount Polley Mining Corporation Technical Assessment (2009). Analytes which were greater than SQGs were then plotted against sediment concentrations obtained from Station W8 in previous studies, including total organic carbon to account for potential differences in sample composition.

2.2.3 Aquatic Macrophyte Identification and Tissue Quality Analysis

Samples of water crowfoot (*Ranunculus aquatilis*), water parsley (*Sparganium emersum*), a pondweed (*Potamogeton* sp.), and green algae samples were collected from Hazeltine Creek. Tapegrass (*Vallisneria americana*), another type of pondweed (*Potamogeton* sp.), and creeping spearwort (*Ranunculus flammula*) were collected at the Hazeltine Creek outlet (delta) to Quesnel Lake. Samples of aquatic macrophytes were identified using field guides and with the assistance of BCMOE, and were then collected into resealable plastic bags. Approximately 100 grams of plant tissue was collected for five replicates of each species. Samples were as free of root material as possible to best emulate what a browsing animal would likely ingest. Care was taken not to disturb the surrounding sediment to avoid contamination of the plant surface. The bags containing the samples were stored at approximately 4°C in a refrigerator and shipped to ALS Laboratories in Burnaby, BC. All macrophyte tissue collected was analyzed for moisture content and metal concentrations. At areas with aquatic macrophyte growth in Hazeltine Creek, GPS coordinates and descriptions were recorded.

Data quality assessment was performed on the macrophyte tissue quality results, and indicated good data quality (Appendix B). The data were summarized and tabulated for the purpose of comparison to future study results. The mean and standard deviation of the five replicates for each species were used for summary purposes. In calculating the mean and standard deviation, any values reported as less than the MDL were converted to half the MDL. Analytes which had been previously designated "priority analytes" in the

Mount Polley Mining Corporation Technical Assessment (2009) were highlighted for particular consideration.

2.2.4 Periphyton Taxonomy

Periphyton samples were collected at Stations W7 and W11 for analysis of community taxonomy, one sample per site. A set of ten grabs per station was collected into a wide-mouth plastic jar to create a composite sample. Each grab was collected from a 33 cm² area of rock from the stream using a rubber template to delineate the area. Periphyton was scraped from rocks with a stainless steel brush. Collecting the loosened material involved the use of a syringe to collect the material and inject it into the sample bottle, followed by rinsing the loosened material off the rock surface and rubber template into the sample bottle with water collected from the stream. Samples for periphyton taxonomy were preserved using Lugol's solution and subsequently shipped to Fraser Environmental Services in Surrey, BC. Samples were analyzed for taxonomic identification and organism counts to the species/variant level. To support these samples, *in situ* water quality measurements were taken using a YSI water quality meter, and measurements of flow were made using a YSI/SonTec Flow Tracker ADV (Acoustic Doppler Velocimeter).

Data were summarized by percent composition at the phylum level, and by the metrics of density, taxon richness, Simpson's evenness, and Simpson's diversity. Any life stages which could not be conclusively identified as separate taxa were omitted from calculations of all metrics but total density. Taxon richness was calculated with and without values reported with a less than (<) qualifier, providing presence/absence and quantitative richness, respectively. Simpson's Evenness ("E") index was computed according to formulae presented by Smith and Wilson (1996). This index takes into account both the relative abundance of taxa, and the number of taxa, with values ranging from 0 (low diversity or evenness) to 1 (high diversity or evenness).

2.2.5 Assessment of the Potential for Bank Erosion

The entire length of Hazeltine Creek from the proposed discharge area to Quesnel Lake was examined in search of an ideal location for monitoring bank erosion. The most important criterion for such a monitoring location was the presence of visible existing bank erosion which would be most likely to increase as a result of higher flows in Hazeltine Creek. Secondary to this was the preference for a readily accessible monitoring location. Upon identification of a section of creek which appeared to fit these criteria, GPS coordinates and stream morphology measurements were recorded. The

section was marked with flagging tape and photographic documentation was made. The stream cross section between the flagged points was then measured using a measuring tape. This process was intended to establish the site for the future monitoring of stream dimensions. Using the GPS coordinates and flagging tape as a guide, the same section can be measured at an appropriate frequency to determine the physical stability of the stream.

2.3 Hazeltine Creek Productivity Assessment

2.3.1 Nutrients in Water

Water quality samples collected at W7 and W11 (described above, Section 2.2.1) were analyzed for ammonia, nitrate, nitrite, total nitrogen, orthophosphate, phosphorus (dissolved and total), and organic carbon. Concentrations of these analytes were compared to applicable water quality guidelines and routine water quality monitoring data (KPL 2011).

2.3.2 Periphyton Chlorophyll a

Periphyton samples were collected at W7 and W11 for analysis of chlorophyll a, one sample per site. A set of ten grabs per station was collected into a wide-mouth plastic jar to create a composite sample. Each replicate was collected from a 33 cm² area of rock as described in section 2.2.3 above. Chlorophyll a samples were filtered onto 0.45 µm filter paper using an evacuation chamber. The filter paper was then wrapped in foil and shipped in a cooler immediately to ALS Laboratories in Burnaby, BC.

Data quality assessment was performed on the chlorophyll a results, and indicated good data quality (Appendix B). The data were then summarized and tabulated. Chlorophyll a samples were converted to chlorophyll a content per unit area for comparison with BCWQG and baseline study results (HKP 1996; HKP 1997).

2.4 Supplemental Selenium Monitoring

2.4.1 Water and Sediment Selenium

The water and sediment samples described above in Sections 2.2.1 and 2.2.2, respectively, were analyzed for selenium concentration. The results were summarized and tabulated along with the other water and sediment analytes for the purpose of future comparison. Selenium concentrations in water were compared to long-term routine monitoring data using temporal plots. Selenium concentrations in sediment were

evaluated relative to concentrations reported in previous studies to identify potential temporal change (HKP 1996; Beak 2000; Morrow 2003; Minnow 2009).

2.4.2 Aquatic Macrophyte Tissue Selenium

Selenium concentrations were measured in the samples of aquatic macrophyte tissue described in Section 2.2.4. The results were summarized and tabulated along with the other analytes for the purpose of future comparison. Selenium concentrations in macrophyte samples which were collected along the length of the creek (as opposed to at the outlet to Quesnel Lake) were examined further to identify potential spatial trends. This was done by creating a regression plot of the samples for each species in the order they were collected, upstream to downstream. Significant trends were considered those with $R^2 > 0.95$.

2.4.3 Periphyton Selenium

Periphyton samples were collected at Stations W7 and W11 for analysis of selenium, one sample per site. Periphyton was collected from rocks as described above in section 2.2.3, but without concern for measuring the surface area sampled. A total of approximately 10 g of wet material was collected for each composite. Jars containing composite samples were shipped within 24 hours to ALS Laboratories in Burnaby, BC.

Data quality assessment was performed on the periphyton selenium results, and indicated good data quality (Appendix B). The data were then summarized and tabulated. The mean and standard deviation of the five selenium samples for each area were used for summary purposes. In calculating mean and standard deviation, any values reported as less than the MDL were converted to half the MDL to minimize bias toward a higher concentration of analyte in the tissue. Mean selenium in periphyton was compared to a previous study (Minnow 2011a) to identify potential trends.

3.0 DISCHARGE LOCATION CHARACTERIZATION

3.1 August 2011 Field Program

A potential discharge conveyance pathway to Hazeltine Creek and the corresponding location of discharge to Hazeltine Creek, as marked by Mount Polley staff (Figure 2.1), was characterized in August 2011. Characterization of this section of Hazeltine Creek was summarized in a memorandum to the Mount Polley Mine in September 2011 (Minnow 2011b; Appendix C). A key finding of this characterization was that Hazeltine Creek split into two channels (i.e. braided) around an island, beginning approximately 20 m upstream of the flagged potential discharge location (Figure 2.1). The two channels converged once again approximately 50 m downstream of the start of the braid. Upstream of the braid, the creek flowed in a well-defined single channel.

3.2 November 2011 Field Program

In response to the documentation of braiding in August 2011, the area upstream of the initially proposed discharge location was characterized in November 2011. This characterization identified a more suitable discharge location approximately 90 m upstream of the previously mentioned braided section of Hazeltine Creek (Figure 2.1). Characterization of this section of Hazeltine Creek was also summarized in a memorandum to the Mount Polley Mine, submitted in December 2011 (Minnow 2011c; Appendix C). The key finding of this characterization was that the 90 m stretch of creek upstream of the start of braiding flowed as a well defined, single channel which would be more suitable for effective effluent mixing.

4.0 HAZELTINE & EDNEY CREEK RECONNAISSANCE

4.1 Field Observations

Characterization of Hazeltine Creek included field observations made during a walk of the creek (August 22nd and 24th, 2011; Appendices D and E). Braiding observed downstream of the initially identified potential discharge location continued until approximately 200 m upstream of Station W7, where there was an area of deep water observed to have significant sediment deposition (Figure 2.1). The next significant change observed in the creek was that fish sightings decreased with further distance downstream of Station W7. Approximately 800 m downstream of Station W7, the stream velocity increased substantially. The resulting erosional habitat in this section of the creek was observed to represent good habitat for potential future monitoring of the erosional benthic invertebrate community. Further downstream, the creek flowed into a gorge, confined by bedrock on both sides. Barriers to fish passage likely explained the lack of fish observed in this area. Downstream of this section, near the Mitchell Bay Road bridge, many fish were observed once again. The creek slowed and widened as it approached Quesnel Lake at Station W11. On each side of the mouth of the creek, a panoramic series of photographs were taken from points which were marked by GPS and with flagging tape to allow for future photographic monitoring of this area over time (Appendices D and E).

4.2 Water Quality

No analytes were elevated above BC and CCME water quality guidelines at stations W7 and W11 (Table 4.1; Appendix F). However, concentrations of phosphorus were greater than the BCWQG for lakes (BCMOE 2006a) and fall in the meso-eutrophic range at Station W7 and the mesotrophic range at Station W11 (CCME 1999).

Concentrations of several analytes (turbidity, ammonia, phosphorus, sulphate, total and dissolved aluminum, dissolved molybdenum and dissolved selenium) were found to be present at higher concentrations (more than 25% higher) at Station W7 than at Station W11 in August 2011. Verification against routine monitoring data confirmed that these analytes were consistently present at greater concentration at W7 than at W11, perhaps indicative of a modest mine-related influence at W7 that is subsequently reduced at W11 due to dilution.

Table 4.1: Water quality at Hazeltine Creek stations W7 and W11, August 2011.

| Analyte | | Units | BCW | | CCME WQG ² | Station W7 | Station W11 |
|---------------------------|--|----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| | | | 30-d Chronic | Maximum 700* | | | |
| | Conductivity Hardness (as CaCO ₃) | μS/cm mg/L | - | 700* | - | 207 105 | 232 121 |
| Physical | pH | pH units | - | 6.5 - 9.0 | 6.5 - 8.5 | 8.04 | 7.94 |
| hysi | Total Suspended Solids | mg/L | _ | - | - | 3.0 | 3.3 |
| 础 | Total Dissolved Solids | mg/L | - | - | - | 141 | 154 |
| | Turbidity | NTU | - | = | - | 1.33 | 0.45 |
| 'n | Alkalinity, Total (as CaCO ₃) | mg/L | - | - | - | 82.6 | 105 |
| Anions and Organic Carbon | Ammonia (as N) | mg/L | 0.13 ^a | 0.97 ^a | 0.13/0.97 ^a | 0.0116 | 0.0068 |
| Ca | Chloride (CI) | mg/L | 100 | 150 | 120 | <0.50 | <0.50 |
| anic | Nitrate and Nitrite (as N) | mg/L | - | 10 | 100 | 0.0269 | 0.0469 |
| Orga | Nitrate (as N) | mg/L | 3 | 10 | 13 | 0.0269 | 0.0469 |
|) pu | Nitrite (as N) | mg/L | 0.02 | 0.06 | 0.06 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 |
| ıs aı | Total Nitrogen Orthophosphate-Dissolved (as P) | ma/l | - | <u>-</u> | - | 0.280 0.0051 | 0.280 0.0064 |
| noir | Phosphorus - Total dissolved | mg/L mg/L | | <u> </u> | _ | 0.0031 | 0.0064 |
| | Phosphorus (P)-Total | mg/L | _ | | 0.004 | 0.0237 | 0.0129 |
| ənts | Sulfate (SO ₄) | mg/L | _ | 100 | 1,000 | 27.2 | 19.7 |
| Nutrients, | Dissolved Organic Carbon | mg/L | - | - | - | 5.82 | 6.43 |
| Z | Total Organic Carbon | mg/L | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Aluminum (Al)-Total | mg/L | 5 | 5 | 0.05 ^b | 0.0430 | 0.0224 |
| | Antimony (Sb)-Total | mg/L | - | 0.014* | - | <0.00010 | <0.00010 |
| | Arsenic (As)-Total | mg/L | - | 0.005 | 0.005 | 0.00051 | 0.00073 |
| | Barium (Ba)-Total | mg/L | 1 | 5 | 1 | 0.00689 | 0.0166 |
| | Beryllium (Be)-Total | mg/L | - | 0.004* | 0.1 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 |
| | Bismuth (Bi)-Total | mg/L | - | - | - | <0.00050 | <0.00050 |
| | Boron (B)-Total | mg/L | - | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.023 <0.00010 | 0.023 <0.00010 |
| | Cadmium (Cd)-Total Calcium (Ca)-Total | mg/L mg/L | <u>-</u> | 0.00002* ^c | 0.00002 ^c | <0.00010 32.5 | <0.00010 37.0 |
| | Chromium (Cr)-Total | mg/L | _ | 0.001 | 0.001 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 |
| | Cobalt (Co)-Total | mg/L | 0.004 | 0.11 | 0.05 | <0.00030 | <0.00010 |
| | Copper (Cu)-Total | mg/L | 0.002 ^c | 0.0070 ^c | 0.002 ^c | 0.00162 | 0.00165 |
| | Iron (Fe)-Total | mg/L | - | 1 | - | 0.070 | 0.056 |
| S | Lead (Pb)-Total | mg/L | 0.0046 ^c | 0.032 ^c | 0.001° | <0.000050 | <0.000050 |
| Total metals | Lithium (Li)-Total | mg/L | 0.014* | = | 2.5 | <0.00050 | 0.00074 |
| m le | Magnesium (Mg)-Total | mg/L | - | - | - | 5.22 | 7.68 |
| l ota | Manganese (Mn)-Total | mg/L | 0.843 | 0.200* | 0.2 | 0.0233 | 0.0265 |
| | Molybdenum (Mo)-Total | mg/L | 0.01 | 0.05 | 0.01 | 0.00218 | 0.00177 |
| | Nickel (Ni)-Total | mg/L | - | 0.025* ^c | 0.025 ^c | <0.00050 | 0.00051 |
| | Potassium (K)-Total | mg/L | - | 373 | - 0.004 | 0.386 | 0.665 |
| | Selenium (Se)-Total Silicon (Si)-Total | mg/L mg/L | <u>-</u> | 0.002 | 0.001 | 0.00062 3.45 | <0.00050 4.29 |
| | Silver (Ag)-Total | mg/L | 0.00005° | 0.00010 ^c | | <0.000010 | <0.000010 |
| | Sodium (Na)-Total | mg/L | 0.00003 | - | - | 4.74 | 6.11 |
| | Strontium (Sr)-Total | mg/L | - | - | - | 0.247 | 0.268 |
| | Thallium (TI)-Total | mg/L | 0.0008* | 0.0003* | 0.8 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 |
| | Tin (Sn)-Total | mg/L | - | - | - | <0.00010 | <0.00010 |
| | Titanium (Ti)-Total | mg/L | - | 2 | - | <0.010 | <0.010 |
| | Uranium (U)-Total | mg/L | - | - | 0.015 | 0.000118 | 0.000153 |
| | Vanadium (V)-Total | mg/L | - | 0.006* | 0.1 | 0.0011 | <0.0010 |
| | Zinc (Zn)-Total | mg/L | 0.0075 ^c | 0.033 ^c | 0.03 | <0.0030 | <0.0030 |
| | Aluminum (Al)-Dissolved | mg/L | 0.050 | 0.100 | - | 0.0098 | 0.0074 |
| | Antimony (Sb)-Dissolved | mg/L | - | - | - | <0.00010 | <0.00010 |
| | Arsenic (As)-Dissolved Barium (Ba)-Dissolved | mg/L | - | - | - | 0.00049 0.00676 | 0.00070 0.0160 |
| | Beryllium (Be)-Dissolved | mg/L mg/L | | <u> </u> | - | <0.00076 | <0.0010 |
| | Bismuth (Bi)-Dissolved | mg/L | | <u>-</u> | _ | <0.00010 | <0.00010 |
| | Boron (B)-Dissolved | mg/L | - | <u>-</u> | _ | 0.023 | 0.022 |
| | Cadmium (Cd)-Dissolved | mg/L | - | - | - | <0.00010 | <0.00010 |
| | Calcium (Ca)-Dissolved | mg/L | - | - | - | 33.2 | 36.2 |
| | Chromium (Cr)-Dissolved | mg/L | - | - | - | <0.00050 | <0.00050 |
| | Cobalt (Co)-Dissolved | mg/L | - | - | - | <0.00010 | <0.00010 |
| | Copper (Cu)-Dissolved | mg/L | - | - | - | 0.00136 | 0.00139 |
| s | Iron (Fe)-Dissolved | mg/L | - | 0.35 | 0.30 | <0.030 | <0.030 |
| etal | Lead (Pb)-Dissolved | mg/L | - | - | - | <0.000050 | <0.000050 |
| Dissolved metals | Lithium (Li)-Dissolved | mg/L | - | - | - | <0.00050 | 0.00066 |
| lvec | Magnesium (Mg)-Dissolved | mg/L | - | - | - | 5.25 | 7.35 |
| sso | Manganese (Mn)-Dissolved Molybdenum (Mo)-Dissolved | mg/L mg/L | - | - | - | 0.000337 0.00218 | 0.0163 0.00170 |
| Ö | Nickel (Ni)-Dissolved | mg/L mg/L | - | - | - | <0.00218 | <0.00170 |
| | Potassium (K)-Dissolved | mg/L | _ | <u>-</u> | - | 0.385 | 0.628 |
| | Selenium (Se)-Dissolved | mg/L | - | - | - | 0.00067 | <0.00050 |
| | Silicon (Si)-Dissolved | mg/L | - | - | - | 3.40 | 4.10 |
| | Silver (Ag)-Dissolved | mg/L | - | - | - | <0.000010 | <0.000010 |
| | Sodium (Na)-Dissolved | mg/L | | | - | 4.91 | 5.81 |
| | Strontium (Sr)-Dissolved | mg/L | - | - | - | 0.249 | 0.254 |
| | Thallium (TI)-Dissolved | mg/L | - | - | - | <0.000010 | <0.000010 |
| | Tin (Sn)-Dissolved | mg/L | - | - | - | <0.00010 | <0.00010 |
| | | - ma/l | - | - | - | < 0.010 | <0.010 |
| | Titanium (Ti)-Dissolved | mg/L | | | <u> </u> | | |
| | Uranium (U)-Dissolved | mg/L | - | - | - | 0.000118 | 0.000152 |
| | | _ | | - - - | - | 0.000118 0.0011 <0.0030 | 0.000152 <0.0010 <0.0030 |

¹ British Columbia Approved Water Quality Guidelines (BCMOE 2006a)

² Canadian Council of Ministers of the Environment Water Quality Guidelines (CCME 2005)

 $^{^{3}}$ Upper limit of baseline, defined as mean + $t_{a0.05(2)}$ standard deviations (Minnow 2009)

British Columbia Working Water Quality Guidelines (BCMOE 2006b)

^a Lowest guideline based on highest temperature and pH

^b Lowest guideline based lowest pH

^c Lowest guideline based on lowest hardness

4.3 Identification of Depositional Sections and Sediment Quality

Depositional areas observed along Hazeltine Creek were mostly insignificant accumulations in backwaters and small shallow pools, likely accumulating and washing away seasonally. The depositional area located 200 m upstream from W7 was one exception (Figure 2.1). Water at this location was deep and slow moving, and the location appeared to be an old beaver pond with an old beaver dam visible at the pond outlet. No recent beaver activity was observed. This location was noted to have potential for future sediment quality monitoring.

Of the priority analytes in sediment at Station W8 in Edney Creek, copper, iron and selenium were reported to be above British Columbia sediment quality guideline lowest effect levels (BCSQG-LELs; Table 4.2; Appendix F). A number of other analytes (arsenic, chromium, manganese and nickel) also exceeded BCSQG-LELs. Manganese was the only analyte with a mean concentration greater than the BCSQG-severe effect level (Table 4.2). No other analytes exceeded BC or CCME sediment quality guidelines.

Previous studies (HKP 1996; Beak 2000; Morrow 2003; Minnow 2009) including baseline also documented concentrations of arsenic, chromium, copper, iron, manganese and nickel greater than guidelines at Station W8 (Figure 4.1). This indicates naturally high concentrations of these metals. Nonetheless, concentrations of arsenic, manganese and selenium appear to have increased from baseline conditions and show a very similar temporal pattern. Selenium, in particular, increased from below the SQG to greater than the SQG (Figure 4.1). Sediment total organic carbon (TOC) content was also taken into consideration in the interpretation of temporal change in metal concentrations, as metal concentrations would be expected to be high in fine sediments with higher TOC content. In sediments collected from 2002 to 2011, TOC also increased substantially; however, greater proportional increases in manganese and selenium suggest that sediment physical properties may not be the only cause of the observed increases in concentrations of these metals.

4.4 Aquatic Macrophyte Identification and Tissue Analysis

Few macrophytes were observed growing in Hazeltine Creek. Species found to be sufficiently abundant for sampling purposes along the length of the creek were a pondweed (*Potamogeton* sp. 1), water crowfoot (*Ranunculus aquatilis*), water parsley (*Sparganium emersum*), and green algae (see photographs in Appendix E). At the mouth of Hazeltine Creek at Quesnel Lake, tapegrass (*Vallisneria americana*), another

Table 4.2: Summary of sediment quality at Edney Creek Station W8, August 2011.

| | | | BC Sediment | Station W8 | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|-----------------|-------|------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|
| Ana | alyte | Units | Quality Guidelines ¹ | Method Detection | Sample Size | Number of Non-Detects | Mean ^a | Standard Deviation | | | |
| Total Organic Carbon | | % | - | 0.1 | 5 | 0 | 10 | 0.66 | | | |
| | Aluminum (Al) | mg/kg | - | 50 | 5 | 0 | 18,480 | 657 | | | |
| | Antimony (Sb) | mg/kg | - | 0.1 | 5 | 0 | 0.38 | 0.015 | | | |
| | Arsenic (As) | mg/kg | 5.9/17 ² | 0.05 | 5 | 0 | 16 | 0.86 | | | |
| | Barium (Ba) | mg/kg | - | 0.5 | 5 | 0 | 184 | 7.5 | | | |
| | Beryllium (Be) | mg/kg | - | 0.2 | 5 | 0 | 0.47 | 0.025 | | | |
| | Bismuth (Bi) | mg/kg | - | 0.2 | 5 | 5 | 0.10 | 0 | | | |
| | Cadmium (Cd) | mg/kg | 0.6/3.52 ² | 0.8 | 5 | 5 | 0.40 | 0 | | | |
| | Calcium (Ca) | mg/kg | - | 50 | 5 | 0 | 11,364 | 1,083 | | | |
| | Chromium (Cr) | mg/kg | 37.3/90 ² | 0.5 | 5 | 0 | 53 | 2.1 | | | |
| | Cobalt (Co) | mg/kg | - | 0.1 | 5 | 0 | 15 | 0.44 | | | |
| | Copper (Cu) | mg/kg | 35.7/197 ² | 0.5 | 5 | 0 | 57 | 3.1 | | | |
| | Iron (Fe) | mg/kg | 21,200/43,766 ³ | 50 | 5 | 0 | 36,400 | 985 | | | |
| | Lead (Pb) | mg/kg | 35/91.3 ² | 9 - 8 | 5 | 5 | 4.0 | 0 | | | |
| | Lithium (Li) | mg/kg | - | 1 | 5 | 0 | 22 | 1.7 | | | |
| S | Magnesium (Mg) | mg/kg | - | 20 | 5 | 0 | 7,710 | 379 | | | |
| Metals | Manganese (Mn) | mg/kg | 460/1,100 ³ | 1 | 5 | 0 | 3,128 | 359 | | | |
| Σ | Mercury (Hg) | mg/kg | 0.17/0.486 ² | 0.005 | 5 | 0 | 0.10 | 0.0061 | | | |
| | Molybdenum (Mo) | mg/kg | - | 0.5 | 5 | 0 | 1.2 | 0.066 | | | |
| | Nickel (Ni) | mg/kg | 16/75 ³ | 0.5 | 5 | 0 | 39 | 1.3 | | | |
| | Phosphorus (P) | mg/kg | - | 50 | 5 | 0 | 1,250 | 48 | | | |
| | Potassium (K) | mg/kg | - | 100 | 5 | 0 | 1468 | 95 | | | |
| | Selenium (Se) | mg/kg | 2 | 0.2 | 5 | 0 | 3.2 | 0.21 | | | |
| | Silver (Ag) | mg/kg | 0.5 | 0.1 | 5 | 0 | 0.23 | 0.0055 | | | |
| | Sodium (Na) | mg/kg | = | 100 | 5 | 0 | 210 | 22 | | | |
| | Strontium (Sr) | mg/kg | - | 0.5 | 5 | 0 | 108 | 6.4 | | | |
| | Thallium (TI) | mg/kg | - | 0.05 | 5 | 0 | 0.13 | 0.0047 | | | |
| | Tin (Sn) | mg/kg | - | 2 | 5 | 5 | 1.0 | 0 | | | |
| | Titanium (Ti) | mg/kg | - | 1 | 5 | 0 | 517 | 64 | | | |
| | Uranium (U) | mg/kg | - | 0.05 | 5 | 0 | 1.5 | 0.068 | | | |
| | Vanadium (V) | mg/kg | - | 0.2 | 5 | 0 | 57 | 2.2 | | | |
| | Zinc (Zn) | mg/kg | 123/315 ² | 1 | 5 | 0 | 95 | 2.7 | | | |

¹ Working guidelines (BCMOE 2006)

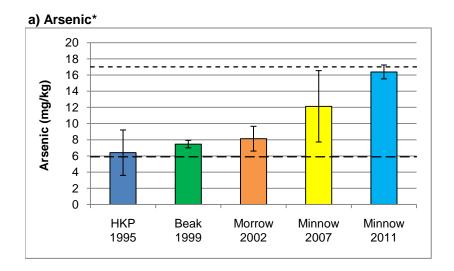
Concentration greater than guideline

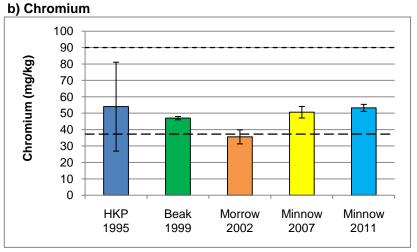
bold Priority analyte as identified by Mount Polley Mine Technical Assessment (2009)

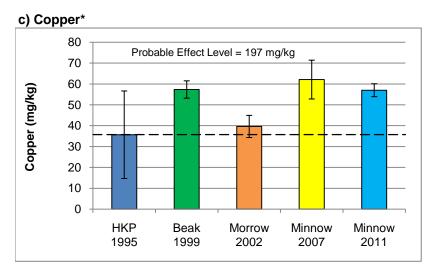
² Interim sediment quality guideline (ISQG) / probable effect level (PEL)

³ Lowest effect level (LEL) / severe effect level (SEL)

^a Calculated using 0.5 x the method detection limit (MDL) where values less than MDL were reported







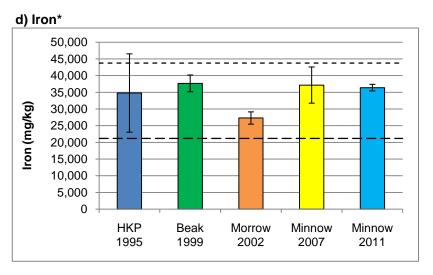


Figure 4.1: Historical concentrations of analytes above guidelines in Edney Creek sediment at station W8 in August 2011.

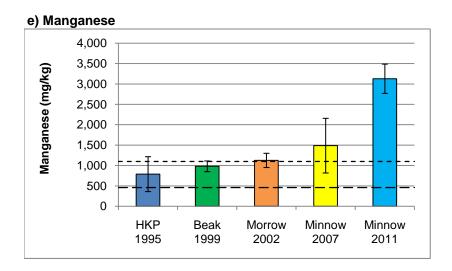
Error bars denote standard deviation of n samples (1995: n = 6, 1999 - 2007: n = 3, 2011: n = 5).

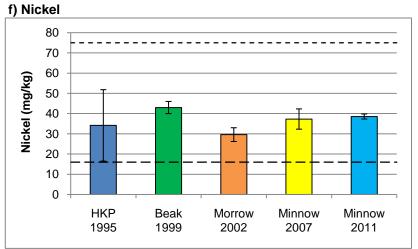
— — — - Interim Sediment Quality Guideline or Lowest Effect Level

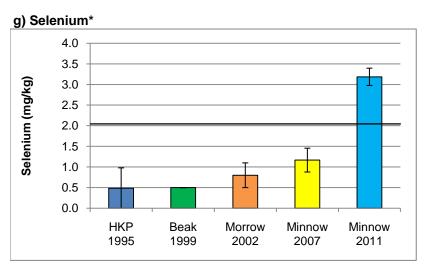
---- Probable Effect Level or Severe Effect Level

Other BC Working Sediment Quality Guideline

^{*} Priority analyte as identified in the Mount Polley Mine Technical Assessment







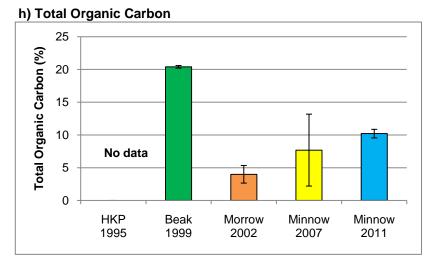


Figure 4.1: Historical concentrations of analytes above guidelines in Edney Creek sediment at station W8 in August 2011.

Error bars denote standard deviation of n samples (1995: n = 6, 1999 - 2007: n = 3, 2011: n = 5).

— — - Interim Sediment Quality Guideline, BC and CCME

---- Probable Effect Level, BC and CCME

BC Working Sediment Quality Guideline

^{*} Priority analyte as identified in the Mount Polley Mine Technical Assessment

pondweed (*Potamogeton* sp. 2) and creeping spearwort (*Ranunculus flammula*) were sufficiently abundant for sampling (photographs in Appendix E).

Macrophyte tissue quality analysis provided reference concentrations for metals, including all priority analytes identified in the Mount Polley Technical Assessment (2009), in the above-mentioned species in Hazeltine Creek (Table 4.3; Appendix G).

4.5 Periphyton Taxonomy

Periphyton communities documented at Hazeltine Creek stations W7 and W11 differed in both population density and composition, while the number of species present was similar. Density of cells by area was much greater at W7 than at W11, due largely to the substantial density of the blue-green alga *Homeothrix varians* (Table 4.4; Appendix G). Cell densities were dominated by one phylum, and this differed at each area. At W7, *Cyanophyta* (blue-green algae) made up 99.6% of the community, while *Bacillariophycae* (diatoms) made up 91.7% of the community at W11. Baseline studies including periphyton taxonomy reported community compositions at Station W7 of 99 to 100% diatoms with very little algae in 1995 samples, and 25 to 65% diatoms with significantly more algae in 1996 (HKP 1996; HKP 1997). The limited number of samples and the large gap between the baseline and 2011 data sets makes it difficult to comment on temporal change, but periphyton samples analyzed for this study will serve as a useful reference for future taxonomy studies.

4.6 Assessment of the Potential for Bank Erosion

A section of Hazeltine Creek located approximately 20 m downstream of Station W7 was identified as an easily accessible area which would be particularly prone to erosion relative to the rest of the creek. The stream cross-section was measured at this location (Figure 4.2; Appendix D) and will serve as a basis for evaluating potential erosion following effluent discharge.

Table 4.3: Summary of macrophyte mean¹ tissue quality from Hazeltine Creek, August 2011.

| | | Hazeltine Creek, proposed discharge location to W11 | | | | | | | | Hazeltine Creek mouth at Quesnel Lake | | | | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------|--------------------------------------|--------|--|--------|---------------------------------------|--------|---|--------|-------------|--------|---|--------|
| Analyte | Units | Pondweed-a (Potamogeton sp.) | | Tapegrass (Vallisneria americana) | | Water Crowfoot (Ranunculus aquatilis) | | Water Parsley (Sparganium emersum) | | Creeping Spearwort (Ranunculus flammula) | | Green Algae | | Pondweed-b (<i>Potamogeton</i> sp.) | |
| | | Mean | SD ² | Mean | SD | Mean | SD | Mean | SD | Mean | SD | Mean | SD | Mean | SD |
| % Moisture | % | 85 | 2.3 | 92 | 1.4 | 86 | 1.3 | 90 | 0.89 | 88 | 0.13 | 66 | 37 | 88 | 1.0 |
| Aluminum (AI)-Total | mg/kg dw ³ | 4,398 | 2,178 | 925 | 818 | 1,924 | 585 | 216 | 175 | 2,912 | 737 | 4,054 | 3,641 | 2,950 | 554 |
| Antimony (Sb)-Total | mg/kg dw | 0.052 | 0.012 | 0.032 | 0.013 | 0.049 | 0.019 | 0.01 | 0 | 0.061 | 0.0094 | 0.033 | 0.026 | 0.062 | 0.0075 |
| Arsenic (As)-Total | mg/kg dw | 2.3 | 0.33 | 1.9 | 0.90 | 1.7 | 0.85 | 0.11 | 0.058 | 4.5 | 0.83 | 3.4 | 3.16 | 5.0 | 0.77 |
| Barium (Ba)-Total | mg/kg dw | 68 | 14 | 52 | 16 | 42 | 11 | 7.2 | 3.0 | 111 | 11 | 51 | 44 | 147 | 8 |
| Beryllium (Be)-Total | mg/kg dw | 0.132 | 0.072 | 0.030 | 0.026 | 0.065 | 0.024 | 0.01 | 0 | 0.099 | 0.023 | 0.13 | 0.11 | 0.10 | 0.015 |
| Bismuth (Bi)-Total | mg/kg dw | 0.023 | 0.0156 | 0.013 | 0.0076 | 0.011 | 0.0047 | 0.010 | 0 | 0.034 | 0.0038 | 0.028 | 0.023 | 0.029 | 0.0024 |
| Boron (B)-Total | mg/kg dw | 28 | 8 | 75 | 24 | 45 | 7 | 44 | 5.3 | 54 | 12 | 40 | 23 | 63 | 16 |
| Cadmium (Cd)-Total | mg/kg dw | 0.21 | 0.066 | 0.079 | 0.032 | 0.50 | 0.15 | 0.028 | 0.0057 | 0.37 | 0.04 | 0.15 | 0.12 | 0.44 | 0.031 |
| Calcium (Ca)-Total | mg/kg dw | 19,180 | 6,140 | 12,940 | 2,164 | 10,170 | 1,557 | 16,860 | 3,016 | 11,260 | 716 | 10,401 | 5,009 | 11,780 | 1,043 |
| Cesium (Cs)-Total | mg/kg dw | 0.42 | 0.24 | 0.10 | 0.10 | 0.19 | 0.039 | 0.06 | 0.02 | 0.33 | 0.079 | 0.41 | 0.37 | 0.32 | 0.07 |
| Chromium (Cr)-Total | mg/kg dw | 33 | 36 | 5.1 | 4.0 | 12 | 3.8 | 6.0 | 7.6 | 19 | 12 | 119 | 231 | 15 | 3.7 |
| Cobalt (Co)-Total | mg/kg dw | 4.3 | 1.0 | 2.7 | 1.1 | 3.5 | 0.5 | 0.27 | 0.20 | 6.7 | 1.0 | 3.9 | 3.9 | 7.1 | 0.4 |
| Copper (Cu)-Total | mg/kg dw | 32 | 8.4 | 15 | 6.6 | 26 | 3.6 | 7.8 | 0.86 | 27 | 4.4 | 21 | 16 | 28 | 2.1 |
| Gallium (Ga)-Total | mg/kg dw | 1.2 | 0.58 | 0.26 | 0.24 | 0.52 | 0.18 | 0.062 | 0.057 | 0.82 | 0.22 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.81 | 0.15 |
| Iron (Fe)-Total | mg/kg dw | 6,680 | 2,672 | 2,062 | 1,381 | 3,686 | 1,620 | 388 | 279 | 6,022 | 1,326 | 6,628 | 6,092 | 5,964 | 765 |
| Lead (Pb)-Total | mg/kg dw | 1.8 | 1.0 | 0.52 | 0.42 | 0.85 | 0.24 | 0.12 | 0.065 | 1.7 | 0.34 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 0.18 |
| Lithium (Li)-Total | mg/kg dw | 3.4 | 1.9 | 0.72 | 0.70 | 1.2 | 0.41 | 0.13 | 0.063 | 2.5 | 0.69 | 3.6 | 3.4 | 2.5 | 0.52 |
| Magnesium (Mg)-Total | mg/kg dw | 2,602 | 608 | 3,788 | 774 | 2,700 | 135 | 3,044 | 712 | 3,684 | 291 | 3,041 | 1,408 | 2,470 | 157 |
| Manganese (Mn)-Total | mg/kg dw | 2,776 | 1,219 | 2,936 | 769 | 6,382 | 689 | 310 | 83 | 4,158 | 991 | 1,336 | 1,237 | 6,654 | 660 |
| Mercury (Hg)-Total | mg/kg dw | 0.054 | 0.018 | 0.023 | 0.0056 | 0.047 | 0.0026 | 0.011 | 0.0046 | 0.031 | 0.0053 | 0.058 | 0.053 | 0.057 | 0.019 |
| Molybdenum (Mo)- | mg/kg dw | 2.1 | 0.68 | 3.2 | 1.3 | 2.3 | 0.17 | 1.1 | 0.36 | 1.0 | 0.11 | 1.4 | 1.19 | 1.0 | 0.24 |
| Nickel (Ni)-Total | mg/kg dw | 16 | 15 | 4.2 | 2.6 | 6.7 | 2.0 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 14 | 5.1 | 50 | 92 | 12 | 1.5 |
| Phosphorus (P)-Total | mg/kg dw | 2,576 | 750 | 4,000 | 692 | 3,072 | 367 | 1,838 | 532 | 2,860 | 400 | 2,538 | 1,466 | 2,278 | 103 |
| Potassium (K)-Total | mg/kg dw | 11,174 | 5,085 | 28,680 | 4,329 | 18,640 | 4,086 | 41,540 | 10,745 | 22,680 | 2,395 | 18,397 | 13,035 | 21,840 | 2,618 |
| Rhenium (Re)-Total | mg/kg dw | 0.01 | 0 | 0.01 | 0 | 0.01 | 0 | 0.036 | 0.0068 | 0.012 | 0.0045 | 0.012 | 0.014 | 0.01 | 0 |
| Rubidium (Rb)-Total | mg/kg dw | 6.6 | 0.95 | 4.0 | 4.4 | 20 | 3.6 | 47 | 15 | 25 | 3.0 | 23 | 14 | 16 | 1.2 |
| Selenium (Se)-Total | mg/kg dw | 3.4 | 0.74 | 0.78 | 0.23 | 2.5 | 0.18 | 0.57 | 0.40 | 0.99 | 0.16 | 1.9 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 0.21 |
| Sodium (Na)-Total | mg/kg dw | 4,632 | 1,962 | 5,686 | 1,509 | 1,848 | 326 | 1,020 | 1,011 | 4,056 | 1,039 | 656 | 349 | 5,738 | 800 |
| Strontium (Sr)-Total | mg/kg dw | 127 | 19.6 | 80 | 7.3 | 94 | 10.9 | 96 | 24.9 | 103 | 7.1 | 84 | 34.2 | 110 | 4.3 |
| Tellurium (Te)-Total | mg/kg dw | 0.016 | 0.0055 | 0.02 | 0 | 0.012 | 0.0045 | 0.02 | 0 | 0.018 | 0.0045 | 0.010 | 0.0071 | 0.02 | 0 |
| Thallium (TI)-Total | mg/kg dw | 0.042 | 0.011 | 0.030 | 0.0084 | 0.049 | 0.0048 | 0.011 | 0.0076 | 0.080 | 0.010 | 0.040 | 0.031 | 0.033 | 0.011 |
| Thorium (Th)-Total | mg/kg dw | 0.93 | 0.63 | 0.14 | 0.13 | 0.19 | 0.12 | 0.060 | 0.043 | 0.87 | 0.23 | 0.80 | 0.77 | 0.81 | 0.17 |
| Tin (Sn)-Total | mg/kg dw | 0.11 | 0.072 | 0.081 | 0.048 | 0.016 | 0.0093 | 0.047 | 0.016 | 0.10 | 0.014 | 0.07 | 0.054 | 0.19 | 0.062 |
| Titanium (Ti)-Total | mg/kg dw | 222 | 113 | 38 | 40 | 64 | 30 | 14 | 12 | 143 | 39 | 178 | 170 | 137 | 29 |
| Uranium (U)-Total | mg/kg dw | 0.42 | 0.21 | 0.090 | 0.053 | 0.28 | 0.11 | 0.015 | 0.015 | 0.28 | 0.070 | 0.30 | 0.28 | 0.27 | 0.027 |
| Vanadium (V)-Total | mg/kg dw | 18 | 7.3 | 4.8 | 3.2 | 9.2 | 3.5 | 1.0 | 0.88 | 14 | 3.1 | 17 | 16 | 14 | 2.1 |
| Yttrium (Y)-Total | mg/kg dw | 4.4 | 2.5 | 1.0 | 0.69 | 2.0 | 0.75 | 0.14 | 0.11 | 3.3 | 0.65 | 4.1 | 3.7 | 4.1 | 0.43 |
| Zinc (Zn)-Total | mg/kg dw | 29 | 4.0 | 33 | 9.1 | 37 | 5.4 | 20 | 3.4 | 51 | 4.7 | 24 | 13 | 44 | 2.7 |
| Zirconium (Zr)-Total | mg/kg dw | 1.1 | 1.3 | 0.31 | 0.25 | 0.12 | 0.045 | 0.2 | 0 | 0.45 | 0.24 | 0.79 | 0.92 | 0.97 | 0.29 |

 $^{^{\}rm 1}$ Calculated using 0.5 times the method detection limit (MDL) where <MDL values were reported

 $^{^{2}}$ Standard deviation (n = 5), calculated using 0.5 times the MDL where <MDL values were reported

 $^{^{3}}$ milligrams per kilogram (parts per million) dry weight; mg/kg wet weight data provided in Appendix G

Table 4.4: Periphyton community metrics, Hazeltine Creek 2011.

| Metric | W7 | W11 |
|--|------------|-----------|
| Percent composition | | |
| Bacillariophycae (diatoms) | 0.25% | 91.8% |
| Chlorophyta (green algae) | 0.050% | 1.17% |
| Chrysophyta (golden algae) | 0.004% | 0.000% |
| Cyanophyta (blue-green algae) | 99.6% | 6.94% |
| Rhodophyta (red algae) | 0.12% | 0.14% |
| Total density (cells/cm²) | 21,198,364 | 2,885,211 |
| Presence/absence richness ¹ | 59 | 87 |
| Quantitative richness ² | 34 | 58 |
| Simpson's evenness | 0.018 | 0.234 |
| Simpson's diversity | 0.078 | 0.928 |

¹ Taxon richness based on all data ² Taxon richness with "<" qualified data and removed

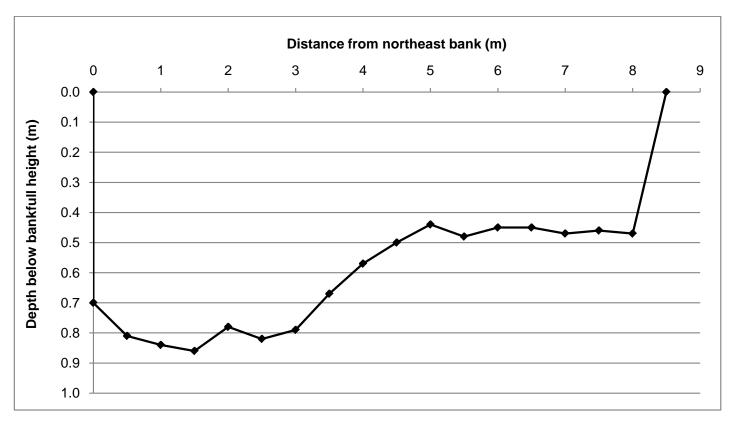


Figure 4.2: Hazeltine Creek cross-section downstream of Station W7, August 2011.

5.0 HAZELTINE CREEK PRODUCTIVITY ASSESSMENT

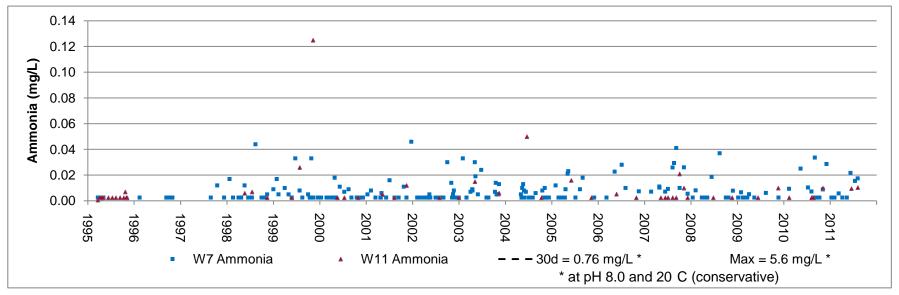
5.1 Nutrients in Water

Nutrient concentrations in water samples from stations W7 and W11 collected in August 25th, 2011 (Table 4.1) were within the range of routine water quality data collected since 1995 (Figure 5.1). Routine monitoring data indicate that ammonia and nitrate at both W7 and W11 have been below BCWQGs, whereas rare elevations above BCWQGs were observed for nitrite in 2008 and 2010 (Figure 5.1). Although there is no available guideline for phosphorus in streams, phosphorus concentrations in Hazeltine Creek were generally greater than the BCWQG range of 0.005 to 0.015 mg/L applicable to lakes. Furthermore, based on the range of phosphorus concentrations in Hazeltine Creek, the creek would be classified as mesotrophic to eutrophic according to the Canadian guidance framework for phosphorus (CCME 1999). Routine water quality monitoring data also indicate that nutrient concentrations are generally greater at Station W7 (upstream) than at Station W11 (downstream), and that most of the higher concentrations of nitrate and total nitrogen have occurred in recent years (Figure 5.1).

5.2 Periphyton Chlorophyll a

Chlorophyll a in periphyton was 14.6 milligrams per square meter of creek surface area (mg/m²) at Station W7 and 30.6 mg/m² at Station W11 (Appendix G), well below the BCWQG of 100 mg/m² (BCMOE 2006a). Chlorophyll a in periphyton at Station W7 was also reported in two Mount Polley baseline reports: 9.3 mg/m² in 1995 (HKP 1996) and 21.4 mg/m² in 1996 (HKP 1997). The chlorophyll content measured at W7 in 2011 was between these two values, suggesting no apparent change in periphyton productivity relative to baseline.

a) Ammonia



b) Nitrate (as N)

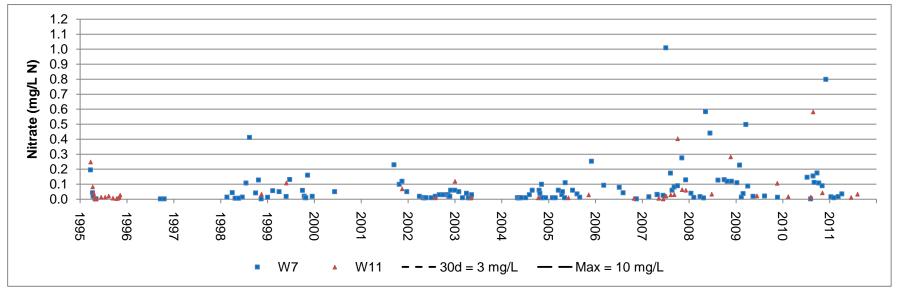
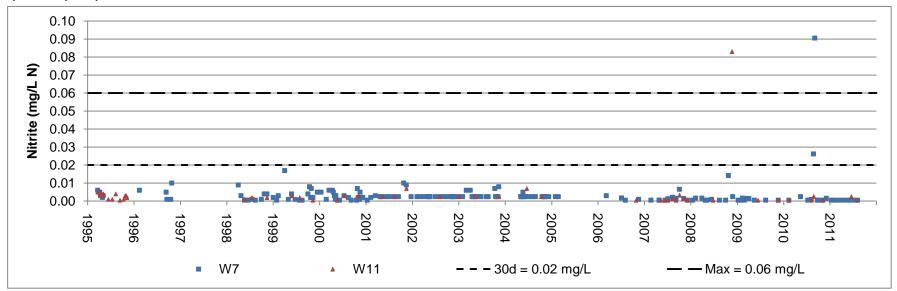


Figure 5.1: Temporal plots of routine water nutrient data from Mount Polley Mine at Hazeltine Creek stations W7 and W11, 1995 - 2011 (30-day average and maximum BCWQGs presented, as available).

c) Nitrite (as N)



d) Total Nitrogen

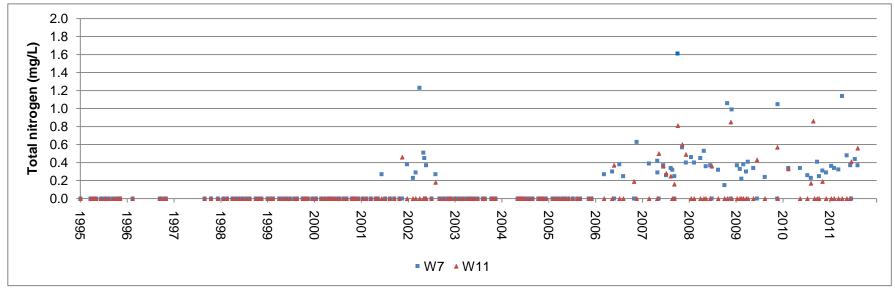


Figure 5.1: Temporal plots of routine water nutrient data from Mount Polley Mine at Hazeltine Creek stations W7 and W11, 1995 - 2011 (30-day average and maximum BCWQGs presented, as available).

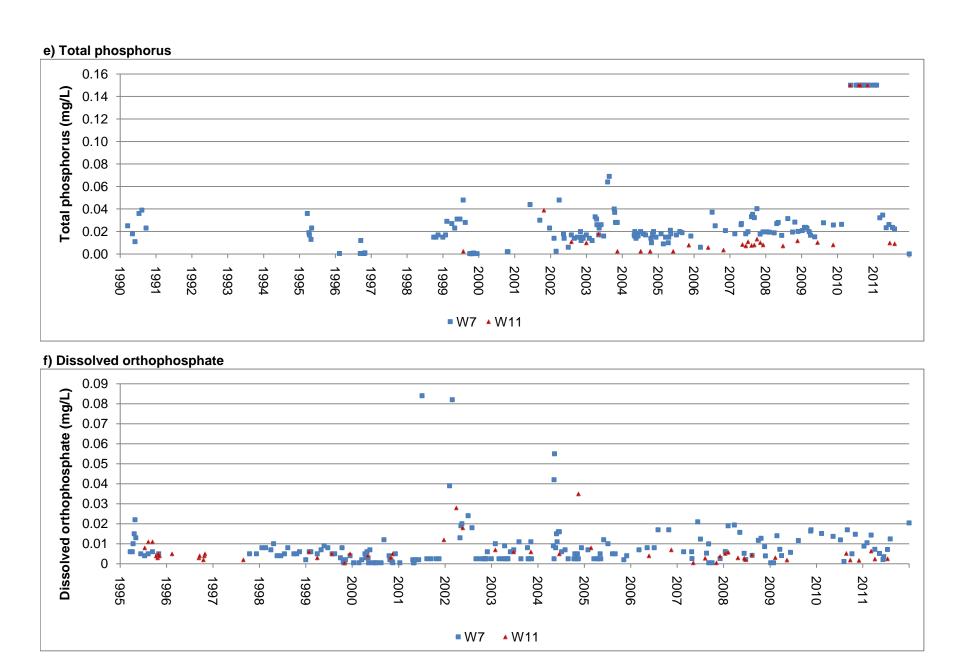


Figure 5.1: Temporal plots of routine water nutrient data from Mount Polley Mine at Hazeltine Creek stations W7 and W11, 1995 - 2011 (30-day average and maximum BCWQGs presented, as available).

6.0 SUPPLEMENTAL SELENIUM MONITORING

6.1 Selenium in Water

Selenium concentrations in water samples collected at stations W7 and W11 in August 2011 were below the BCWQG, and the concentration at Station W7 was greater than at Station W11 (Table 4.1; Figure 6.1; Appendix F). Comparison to data collected by the mine since 1995 indicated that August 2011 samples were generally within the range of historical values. Following a reduction in the method detection limit achieved in 2011, the mean and standard deviation of detectable results was 0.00067 ± 0.00006 mg/L, well below the WQG of 0.002 mg/L.

6.2 Selenium in Sediment

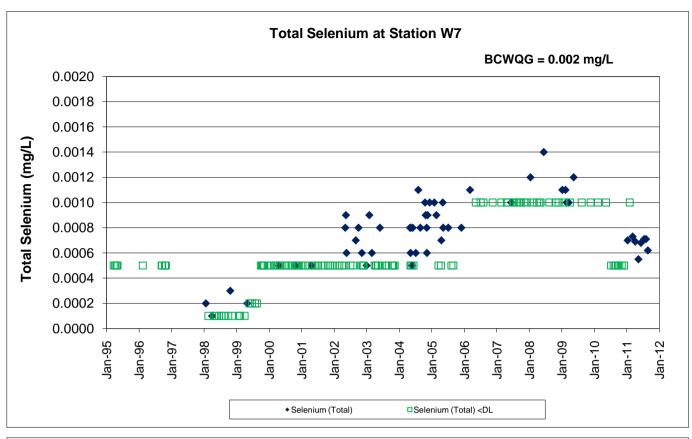
In sediment samples collected at Station W8 in Edney Creek, selenium was present at a mean concentration (3.2 \pm 0.2 mg/kg dw); greater than the BCSQG of 2 mg/kg dw (Table 3.2; Appendix F). As previously discussed, this concentration was higher than previously observed (Figure 4.1) and the apparent temporal increase occurred in conjunction with total organic carbon, arsenic and manganese.

6.3 Aquatic Macrophyte Tissue Selenium

Selenium in macrophyte tissues will serve as a basis for comparison for future monitoring programs (Table 3.3; Appendix G). Of the species which were collected at intervals of distance downstream Hazeltine Creek, green algae samples appear to show a trend of decreasing selenium with increased distance downstream (Figure 6.2).

6.4 Periphyton Selenium

Selenium concentrations in periphyton tissue in August 2011 were almost identical to those documented in 2010 (Figure 6.3; Appendix G). Concentrations at Station W7 were approximately three times higher than at Station W11 in both 2010 and 2011 (Figure 6.3). This spatial pattern, also apparent in green algae (above), suggests a potential mine-related influence.



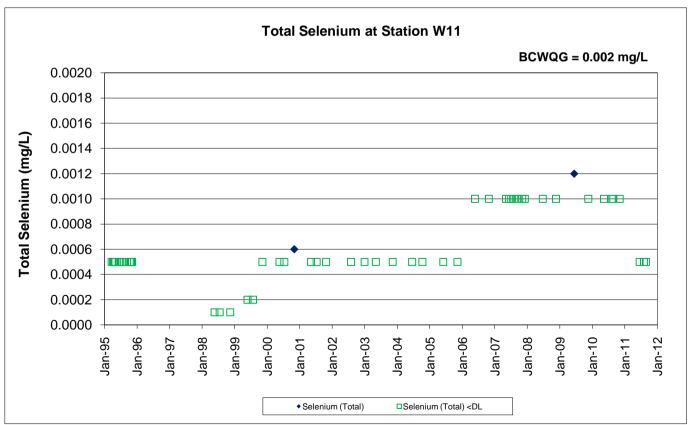


Figure 6.1: Aqueous selenium concentrations in Hazeltine Creek, 1995-2011.

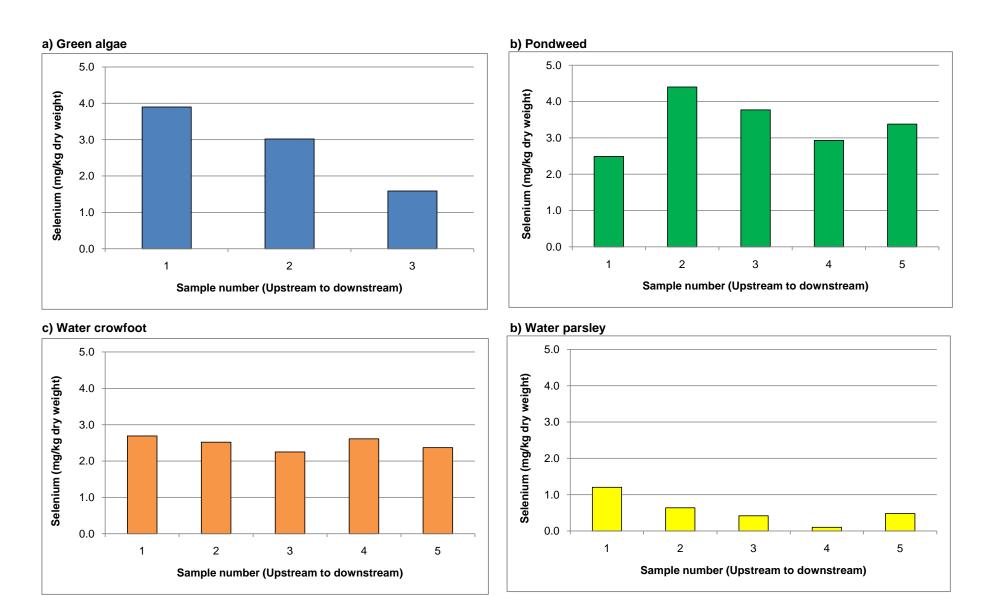


Figure 6.2: Plant tissue selenium concentrations plotted by sample location, Hazeltine Creek 2011.

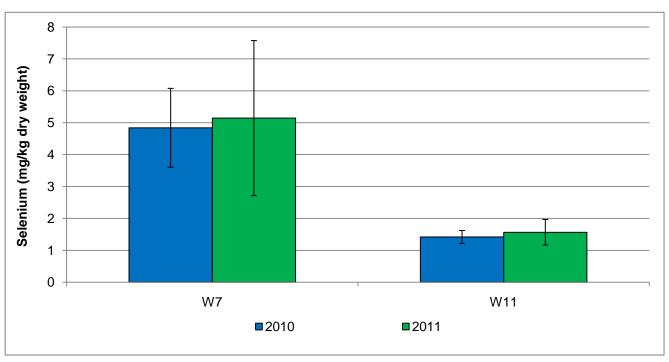


Figure 6.3: Selenium concentrations in periphyton from Hazeltine Creek, 2010¹ and 2011.

Data presented as mean \pm standard deviation (n = 5)

¹ Minnow 2011a

7.0 CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

7.1 Conclusions

Based on the supplemental aquatic monitoring undertaken in 2011, the following conclusions are provided.

- The optimal location for the discharge of effluent to Hazeltine Creek is approximately 110 m upstream of the location initially proposed.
- Reconnaissance of Hazeltine Creek identified one depositional location approximately 200 m upstream of Station W7 and an ideal bank erosion monitoring location approximately 20 m downstream of Station W7. Two photodocumentation stations were established at the mouth of Hazeltine Creek to track primary productivity.
- Hazeltine Creek supports very limited macrophyte growth. Nonetheless, green algae and three macrophyte species (pondweed, water crowfoot and water parsley) were sufficiently abundant to allow their use in monitoring. At the mouth of Hazeltine Creek, another pondweed, tapegrass and creeping spearwort were sufficiently abundant to allow their use in monitoring. Metal concentrations in these plants were characterized.
- Periphyton communities at Hazeltine Creek stations W7 and W11 were characterized and differed from each other. Blue-green algae dominated the periphyton community of W7; whereas diatoms dominated the periphyton community at Station W11 and the baseline periphyton community at Station W7.
- Water quality in August 2011 was within range observed in routine monitoring. A number of analytes were present at higher concentrations at W7 than at W11, potentially indicative of mine and/or lake influence that is attenuated with distance downstream. Examination of nutrient concentrations in Hazeltine Creek suggested a slight influence of the mine on nitrate, but at concentrations well below water quality guidelines. Although phosphorus concentrations have been in the range of mesotrophic to eutrophic creeks, chlorophyll a concentrations on bottom substrate (i.e., periphyton) were well below the BC water quality guideline.
- Sediment collected at Edney Creek Station W8 had concentrations of arsenic,
 manganese and selenium that were greater than sediment quality guidelines and

greater than those documented in previous monitoring. Sediment organic carbon content was also higher in 2011 than in most previous years. Consequently, there is some uncertainty as to the influence of higher organic carbon versus a potential mine influence on the concentrations of arsenic, manganese and selenium.

 Concentrations of selenium in periphyton in 2011 were almost identical to those in 2010 and were approximately three times greater at Station W7 than at Station W11. This spatial pattern, also apparent in green algae, suggests a potential mine-related influence.

7.2 Recommendations

Based on the findings of supplemental aquatic monitoring undertaken in 2011, the following recommended are provided for consideration by the Mount Polley Mine.

- Move the point of proposed effluent discharge to Hazeltine Creek approximately
 110 m upstream of the location initially proposed.
- Conduct sediment sampling of the depositional location of Hazeltine Creek (approximately 200 m upstream of Station W7) in 2012.
- At an annual frequency (August or September):
 - Monitor the Hazeltine Creek cross-section (to track potential bank erosion) at an established location approximately 20 m downstream of Station W7.
 - Repeat photo-documentation (to track primary productivity) at stations established at the mouth of Hazeltine Creek.
 - Continue to monitor periphyton chlorophyll a and selenium concentrations at Hazeltine Creek stations W7 and W11.
- At a frequency of every three years (August or September concurrent with Environmental Effects Monitoring under the Metal Mining Effluent Regulations):
 - Monitor metal concentration in aquatic plants.
 - Monitor sediment quality at the depositional location of Hazeltine Creek.

8.0 REFERENCES

- BCMOE (British Columbia Ministry of Environment). 2006a. Water Quality Guidelines (Criteria).
- BCMOE (Nagpal, N.K., L.W. Pommen, and L.G. Swain) 2006b. A Compendium of Working Water Quality Guidelines for British Columbia. Ministry of Environment Science and Information Branch. August 2006.
- Beak (Beak International Incorporated). 2000. Mount Polley Biological Monitoring Program – 1999. Report prepared for the Mount Polley Mining Corporation. April 2000.
- CCME (Canadian Council of Ministers of the Environment). 1999. Canadian Environmental Quality Guidelines.
- HKP (Hallam Knight Piésold Ltd.). 1997. Mount Polley Project Environmental Baseline and Monitoring Report: 1996. June 1997.
- HKP (Hallam Knight Piésold Ltd.).1996. Mount Polley Project Environmental Baseline and Monitoring Report: 1995. March 1996.
- KPL (Knight Piésold Limited). 2009. Mount Polley Closure Water Balance Predicted Discharge to Hazeltine Creek and Southwest Edney (Tributary 1) Creek. Letter to Mr. Ron Martel, Mount Polley Mining Corporation from Alexis McPherson, Greq Smyth and Ken Brouwer. April 9, 2009.
- KPL (Knight Piésold Limited). 2011. Fulcrum database: Mount Polley Project.
- Minnow (Minnow Environmental Inc.). 2009. Mount Polley Aquatic Environmental Characterization 2007. October 2009.
- Minnow (Minnow Environmental Inc.). 2011a. Mount Polley Mine Selenium Monitoring 2009/2010. March 2011.
- Minnow (Minnow Environmental Inc.). 2011b. Hazeltine Creek Discharge Location Characterization. Memorandum from Fred Burgess to Ron Martel. September 1st, 2011.
- Minnow (Minnow Environmental Inc.). 2011c. Preliminary Physical Assessment to Support the Selection of a Location for Discharge to Hazeltine Creek.

 Memorandum from Fred Burgess to Ron Martel. December 7th, 2011.

- Morrow (Morrow Environmental Consultants Inc.). 2003. Mount Polley Mining Corporation Biological Monitoring Program 2002. April 2003.
- MPMC (Mount Polley Mining Corporation). 2009. Mount Polley Mine Technical Assessment Report for a Proposed Discharge of Mine Effluent. Prepard in Support of an Application for the Discharge of Mine Effluent under the British Columbia *Environmental Management Act*. July 2009.
- Olding (Brian Olding and Associates). 2011. Independent Review of the Mount Polley Mine Technical Assessment Report for a Proposed Discharge of Mine Effluent (2009). Prepared for T'exelc Williams Lake Indian Band, Xat'sull Soda Creek First Nations and Mount Polley Mining Corporation. June 2011
- Smith, B. and J.B. Wilson. 1996. A consumer's guide to evenness indices. Oikos 76: 70-82.

APPENDIX A MOUNT POLLEY DISCHARGE PERMIT

Environmental Protection Suite 400 - 640 Borland Street Williams Lake British Columbia V2G 4T1 Telephone: (250) 398-4530 Fax: (250) 398-4214

MINISTRY OF WATER, LAND AND AIR PROTECTION

PERMIT

- PE-11678

Under the Provisions of the Environmental Management Act

Mount Polley Mining Corporation 200-580 Hornby Street Vancouver, British Columbia V6C 3B6

is authorised to discharge effluent to the land and surface water from a copper-gold mine and mill located near Likely, British Columbia, subject to the conditions listed below. Contravention of any of these conditions is a violation of the Environmental Management Act and may result in prosecution.

This permit supersedes and amends all previous versions of Permit PE-11678, issued under Part 2 Section 10 of the Environmental Management Act.

1. **AUTHORISED DISCHARGES**

- This section applies to the discharge of effluent from a COPPER-GOLD MINE 1.1 AND ORE CONCENTRATOR to a tailings impoundment. The site reference number for this discharge is E225309.
 - The monthly average maximum authorised rate of discharge of slurry is $54,500 \text{ m}^3/\text{d}.$
 - The characteristics of the discharge shall be typical concentrator tailings 1.1.2 from the milling of ore or metal contaminated soil, mill site runoff, rock disposal site runoff, open pit water, and septic tank effluent from a coppergold mine and mill complex.

Date Issued: May 30, 1997

Date Amended: MAY 0 4 2005

(most recent)

ouglas Hill, P. Eng.

for Director Environmental Management Act

Cariboo Region

- The works authorised are a septic tank; tailings discharge line; open pits; 1.1.3 tailings impoundment; seepage collection and recycle system; mine, mill, and rock disposal site runoff collection ditches and sumps; tailings supernatant and sediment pond supernatant recycle systems; and related appurtenances located approximately as shown on the attached Site Plans.
- The authorised works must be complete and in operation when discharge 1.1.4 commences.
- 1.1.5 The location of the facilities from which the discharge originates is within the entire facility (excluding the Tailings Storage Facility) on Mineral Leases No. 345731 and No. 410495 and Mineral Claim CB-20 and PM-11, Cariboo Mining Division, Cariboo Land District.
- 1.1.6 The location of the point of discharge (Tailings Storage Facility) is five kilometres southeast of Mount Polley, on Mineral Claim CB-20, Cariboo Mining Division, Cariboo Land District.
- This section applies to the discharge of TAILINGS IMPOUNDMENT 1.2 SUPERNATANT to the Cariboo Pit. The site reference number for this discharge is E247302.
 - The maximum authorised rate of discharge of supernatant and runoff water to the Cariboo Pit shall be 100, 000 m³/year This discharge shall not occur while tailings slurry from the mill is being discharged to the tailings impoundment.
 - The characteristics of the supernatant shall be typical of mine tailings 1.2.2 impoundment supernatant.
 - The works authorised include a supernatant reclaim system, pump(s), 1.2.3 piping and related appurtenances located approximately as shown on the attached Site Plans.
 - The authorised works must be complete and in operation when discharge 1.2.4 commences.
 - The location of the facilities from which the discharge originates is on 1.2.5 Mineral Lease No. 345731, Cariboo Mining Division, Cariboo Land District and five kilometers southeast of Mount Polley, on Mineral Claim CB-20, Cariboo Mining Division, Cariboo Land District.
 - The location of the point of discharge (Cariboo Pit) is on Mineral Lease 1.2.6 No. 345731, Cariboo Mining Division, Cariboo Land District.

Date Issued: May 30, 1997

Date Amended: MAY 0 4 2005

(most recent)

Douglas Hill, P. Eng. for Director

Environmental Management Act

Cariboo Region

- 1.3 This section applies to the discharge of effluent from the MAIN EMBANKMENT SEEPAGE POND to an unnamed tributary of Edney Creek. The site reference number for this discharge is E224221.
 - 1.3.1 The total maximum authorised rate of discharge of effluent from the main embankment seepage pond shall be 2000 m³/d.
 - 1.3.2 The characteristics of the discharges shall be equal to or better than:

| Water Quality Characteristic: | Maximum Concentration: |
|---|------------------------|
| non-filterable residue | 25 mg/L |
| 96 hour LC _{so} toxicity (rainbow trout) | not less than 100% V/V |
| 48 hour LC _{se} toxicity (Daphnia Magna) | not less than 100% V/V |
| nitrate (as N) | 10 mg/L |
| orthophosphorus (as P) | 0.05 mg/L |
| dissolved sulphate | 200 mg/L |
| total Copper | 0.020 mg/L |
| total Iron | 1.0 mg/L |
| total Selenium | 0.01 mg/L |

- 1.3.3 The works authorised are the main seepage collection and recycle systems; tailings impoundment foundation, toe and chimney drain system, outfall; and related appurtenances located approximately as shown on the attached Site Plans.
- 1.3.4 The authorised works must be complete and in operation when discharge commences.
- 1.3.5 The location of the facilities from which the discharge originates and the point of discharge (Tailings Storage Facility site) is five kilometers southeast of Mount Polley, on Mineral Claim CB-20, Cariboo Mining Division, Cariboo Land District.
- 1.4 This section applies to the discharge of miscellaneous groundwater sources from the **Wight Pit** dewatering system to Polley Lake. The site reference number for this discharge is E258923.
 - 1.4.1 The maximum authorised rate of discharge is 75,000 cubic meters for the initial two weeks of operation and thereafter a continuous rate not to exceed 13,750 cubic meters per day (2,500 gallons per minute).
 - 1.4.2 The authorised discharge period is continuous during operation of the Wight Pit.

Date Issued: May 30, 1997

Date Amended: MAY 0 4 2005

(most recent)

for Director

Environmental Management Act
Cariboo Region

Carrooo ive

- The sources authorised are groundwater dewatering (monitoring) well(s) 1.4.3 located within the interface of Polley Lake and Wight Pit.
- The authorised works are wells, submersible pumps, common pipe manifold connecting the wells, discharge pipe and diffuser.
- 1.4.5 The authorised point of discharge is Polley Lake

2. GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

Maintenance of Works and Emergency Procedures 2.1

The Permittee shall inspect the pollution control works regularly and maintain them in good working order. In the event of an emergency or condition beyond the control of the Permittee which prevents continuing operation of the approved method of pollution control, the Permittee shall notify the Regional Manager, **Environmental Protection:**

- a) by telephone (250-398-4530) if the condition occurs between the hours of 08:00 and 16:30, Monday to Friday on normal working days; and,
- b) by facsimile transmission (250-398-4214) if the condition occurs at any other time.

All such reports must be received within 24 hours of detection of the occurrence.

In addition, emergencies involving spills to the environment (as defined in the Spill Reporting Regulation), or spills to the effluent treatment facilities that have the potential to impair the treatment process, shall be reported immediately to the Provincial Emergency Program (1-800-663-3456).

2.2 **Bypasses**

The discharge of effluent which has bypassed the designated treatment works is prohibited unless the approval of the Director is obtained and confirmed in writing.

Process Modifications 2.3

The Regional Manager, Environmental Protection, shall be notified prior to implementing changes to any process that may adversely affect the quality and/or quantity of the discharge.

Surface Runoff and Mine Drainage Control 2.4

To the maximum extent possible, seepage and runoff from the open pits, 2.4.1 rock disposal sites, and from down gradient of the tailings impoundment shall, when the mine or mill is operating, be collected and conveyed to the tailings impoundment, mill or open pits. Recycling of on-site water shall be practised to the maximum extent practicable.

Date Issued: May 30, 1997

Date Amended: MAY 0 4 2005

(most recent)

for Director Environmental Management Act Cariboo Region

- Surface runoff from undisturbed areas shall be diverted so that it does not flow to the tailings impoundment, or to the mine and mill area. Water quality shall be maintained during construction and operation from these areas when being diverted to natural watercourses.
- Surface runoff control works shall be provided for all areas disturbed by 2.4.3 roads, open pits, rock disposal sites, and the mill and ore storage area. The surface runoff control system shall convey all flows up to a 1 in 10 year 24-hour storm event, and shall withstand all flows up to a 1 in 100 year 24-hour storm event without significant damage.
- The tailings impoundment shall provide 1.0 meter of freeboard plus 2.4.4 storage for the Probable Maximum Precipitation (PMP), and all other effluent storage ponds, seepage ponds, and surface runoff ponds shall provide at least 0.5 metre of freeboard, up to a 1 in 100 year 24-hour storm event. If at any time the freeboard in the tailings impoundment is reduced to less than 1.0 metres plus the PMP, or less than 1.0 metre in any other pond, the Permittee shall notify the Regional Manager, Environmental Protection following procedures in Section 2.1 of this permit. After initially reporting such an occurrence, the Permittee shall report the freeboard weekly until such time as the required freeboard is re-established. Freeboard is defined as the difference in elevation between the contained liquid level and the top of the berm structure at its lowest point. The lowest point does not include spillways where a discharge is authorised or where the supernatant overflows to a downstream collection pond that is part of the authorized works.
- Sedimentation of watercourses shall be prevented during construction and operation of any mine structures or facilities. The Director may specify and require implementation of measures to prevent sedimentation of watercourses caused by construction or operational activity at the site.
- 2.4.6 All ponds, ditching, and other runoff or seepage collection and diversion works shall be inspected at least twice per year, once in the spring after freshet and once in the fall before freeze-up.

Spill Contingency Plan 2.5

The Permittee shall maintain a "Spill Contingency Plan" for responding to environmental emergencies at the Mt. Polley Mine Project area. The Permittee shall keep this plan up-to-date and appropriate mine personnel shall be made aware of its contents. Any future updates to the plan shall be submitted to the Regional Manager, Environmental Protection within 30 days of adoption of the changes by the Permittee.

Date Issued: May 30, 1997

Date Amended: MAY 0 4 2005

(most recent)

Page: 5 of 11

Douglas Hill, P. Eng. for Director Environmental Management Act Cariboo Region

2.6 Security

The Permittee shall maintain security with the Minister of Finance and Corporate Relations, as a condition of the Permit Approving Work System and Reclamation Program issued by the Ministry of Energy and Mines pursuant to the Mines Act.

Metal Contaminated Soil Milling 2.7

Tailings from the mill processing of metal contaminated soil from off minesite sources may be discharged to the tailings impoundment provided the Permittee has obtained written approval from the Director prior to receiving at the minesite, any metal contaminated soils.

MONITORING AND REPORTING REQUIREMENTS 3.

Water Sampling and Analysis 3.1

The Permittee shall collect grab samples from the locations and at the frequencies listed in Table 1 of this permit and have the samples analysed for the parameters listed in Table 2 of this permit. The minimum detection limit for analysis shall be as shown in Table 2 of this permit.

Biological Monitoring and Lake Sampling Program 3.2

The Permittee shall develop a biological monitoring program, in accordance with the Metal Mining Effluent Regulations (pursuant to Subsections 34(2), 36(5) and 38(9) of the Fisheries Act), to assess impacts on the receiving environment.

An annual lake sampling program for Polley and Bootjack Lakes shall include;

- Dissolved oxygen (MDL 0.1 mg/L), temperature and conductivity profile sampling in late winter (lake surface safely frozen) and at spring and fall overturn
- water chemistry sampling (lake surface and at 2.0 meters above lake bottom) during spring and fall overturn, and
- Secchi disk measurements two times a month, occurring between spring and fall overturn.

The lake sampling locations shall include sites known as P1 and P2 on Polley Lake and B1 and B2 on Bootjack Lake. Lake samples that are collected shall be analysed for the parameters listed in Table 2 of this permit. The lake sampling program shall be conducted in accordance with the lake sampling and biological monitoring protocols that shall be included in the approved Quality Assurance Manual required in Section 3.7 of this permit.

Flow Measurement 3.3

The Permittee shall provide and maintain suitable measuring devices and record staff gauge measurements, during the non-freezing period, at surface water stations W1a, W4, W5, W8, and W12, located approximately as shown on the site plan. These staff gauge readings shall be taken at the same time as water samples are collected at the same or associated sites.

Date Issued: May 30, 1997

Date Amended: MAY 0 4 2005

(most recent)

for Director

Environmental Management Act Cariboo Region

The Permittee shall provide and maintain a suitable flow measuring device and record continuously during the non-freezing period the flow at surface water station W7. The water elevation shall be measured in all groundwater wells each time they are sampled for water quality. The Permittee shall provide and maintain a suitable flow measuring device and record daily, the volume of tailings slurry discharged to the tailings impoundment. The Permittee shall provide and maintain suitable flow measuring devices and record once per week, the rate of flow discharging from the main embankment seepage pond to the environment. The Permittee shall provide and maintain suitable flow measuring devices and record once per week, during the non-freezing period, the rate of flow into the mill site sump and into the southeast sediment control pond. A stage discharge curve shall be developed for all staff gauges, and all staff gauges and flow measuring devices shall be checked and calibrated once per year, after spring freshet.

Climate Monitoring 3.4

The Permittee shall maintain a meteorological station and measure continuous daily precipitation; daily maximum, minimum and mean temperature; and daily open pan evaporation.

3.5 Sampling Procedure

At sites where sampling is required, the Permittee shall install a suitable sampling facility and obtain samples in accordance with procedures described in "British Columbia Field Sampling Manual for Continuous Monitoring Plus the Collection of Air, Air-Emission, Water, Wastewater, Soil, Sediment, and Biological Samples 2003 Edition (Permittee)", or most recent edition, or by suitable alternative procedures as authorized by the Director. Proper care should be taken in sampling, storing and transporting the samples to adequately control temperature and avoid contamination, breakage, etc.

A copy of the above manual may be purchased from the Queen's Printer Publication Centre, P.O. Box 9452, Stn. Prov. Govt, Victoria, British Columbia, V8W 9V7 (1-800-663-6105 or (250) 387-6409), and also available for inspection at all Environmental Protection Program Offices.

Analytical Procedures 3.6

Analyses are to be carried out in accordance with procedures described in the "British Columbia Laboratory Methods Manual for the Analysis of Water, Wastewater, Sediment, Biological Materials and Discrete Ambient Air Samples (2003 Permittee Edition)", or the most recent edition, or by suitable alternative procedures as authorized by the Director.

Date Issued: May 30, 1997

Date Amended: MAY 0 4 2005

(most recent)

for Director

Environmental Management Act

Cariboo Region

A copy of the above manual may be purchased from Queen's Printer Publications Centre, P.O. Box 9452, Stn. Prov. Govt, Victoria, British Columbia, V8W 9V7 (1-800-663-6105 or (250) 387-6409). A copy of the manual is also available for inspection at all Environmental Protection Program Offices.

The 96 hour LC₅₀ rainbow trout toxicity test shall be carried out in accordance with the procedures described in "Biological Test Method: Reference Method for Determining Acute Lethality of Effluents to Rainbow Trout," Report EPS 1/RM/13 July 1990. The 48-hour LC₅₀ Daphnia Magna toxicity test shall be conducted in accordance with the procedures described in "Biological Test Method: Reference Method for Determining Acute Lethality of Effluents to Daphnia Magna," (Reference method EPS 1/RM/14), July 1990.

Quality Assurance 3.7

The Permittee shall, to the satisfaction of the Director, maintain a "Quality Assurance Manual" consistent with "British Columbia Field Sampling Manual for Continuous Monitoring Plus the Collection of Air, Air-Emission, Water, Wastewater, Soil, Sediment, and Biological Samples 2003 Edition (Permittee)", or most recent edition, or by suitable alternative procedures as authorized by the Director. The Permittee shall ensure that all data submitted as a requirement of this permit is produced in accordance with the Quality Assurance Manual approved by the Director. Any future updates to the manual shall be submitted to the Regional Manager, Environmental Protection within 30 days of adoption of the changes by the Permittee.

Analysis of samples for parameters designated under the Environmental Data Quality Assurance Regulation shall be at a laboratory registered for the designated parameter under the Regulation. In addition, the Permittee shall participate in quality assurance audits as required by the Regulation.

Reporting 3.8

Maintain water sample analysis and field measurement data for inspection and submit the data, suitably tabulated, to the Regional Manager, Environmental Protection once every three months. All reports shall be submitted within 45 days of the end of the three-month period during which the data was collected. The data shall be submitted in an electronic format suitable for entry into the provincial database system known as EMS (Environmental Monitoring System).

Date Issued: May 30, 1997

Date Amended: MAY 0 4 2005

(most recent) Page: 8 of 11

Douglas Hill, P. Eng. for Director Environmental Management Act Cariboo Region

Province of British Columbia

The Permittee shall submit a comprehensive annual report, in a format suitable for public release, to the Regional Manager, Environmental Protection and to the Likely Public Library, by April 30th of each year. The annual report shall include:

- a) the flow measurement, quality assurance, and climate data;
- b) an updated water balance spreadsheet for the minesite and tailings impoundment;
- c) an annual report on the construction and performance of the tailings impoundment and dam, including a review of the results and analysis of hydrogeological data from the previous year;
- d) a summary of all water quality data for the previous calendar year, employing tables and graphs, and including an assessment of relevant quality assurance data:
- e) the results of ongoing mine drainage chemistry studies;
- f) the results of the ongoing progress in developing site specific water quality objectives and discharge standards for the closure of the tailings impoundment and mine site:
- g) an update on progress on reclamation and any updating of the reclamation
- h) an evaluation of the impacts of the mining and milling operation on the receiving environment from the previous year, including results of any lake and/or biological monitoring that may have been done.

The Director may require modifications to the monitoring program based on the evaluation of the annual report and on any other information collected by Environmental Protection in connection with this discharge.

Date Issued: May 30, 1997

Date Amended: MAY 0 4 2005

(most recent)

Page: 9 of 11

for Director Environmental Management Act Cariboo Region

TABLE 1

| Site Code | EMS Code | Site Name | Sample Frequency |
|--------------------|--------------------|--|---|
| E1 | E225309 | tailings impoundment supernatant | monthly |
| E4 | E224221 | main embankment seepage pond | monthly, except RBT and Daphnia bioassay shall be quarterly |
| E5 | E232862 | tailings impoundment main embankment drain composite | monthly |
| W1 | E225084 | lower Morehead Cr. | quarterly |
| W3a | E216893 | Mine Drainage Cr. u/s Bootjack Lake | quarterly |
| W4 | E225124 | North Dump Cr. u/s Polley Lk FSR | monthly + 5 weekly in spring and fall |
| W4 | E208039 | Bootjack Cr. above Hazeltine Cr. | quarterly |
| w 5 W7 | E208039 | upper Hazeltine Cr. | quarterly |
| W8 | E216743 | NE Edney Cr. Trib. | monthly + 5 weekly in spring and fall |
| | E210743 E223292 | SW Edney Cr. Trib. | monthly + 5 weekly in spring and fall |
| W8z W11 | E223292 E224223 | lower Edney Cr. u/s Quesnel Lk. | 2 times/year (spring and fall) |
| | E224223 E216744 | 6K Creek at road | quarterly |
| W12 | E247623 | 9.5 K Creek u/s Bootjack Lake | quarterly |
| W13 | E247023 E229679 | tailings impoundment north well (deep) | 2 times/year (spring and fall) |
| GW96-1a | E229679 E229680 | tailings impoundment north well (shallow) | 2 times/year (spring and fall) |
| GW96-1b GW96-2a | E229681 | tailings impoundment east well (deep) | 2 times/year (spring and fall) |
| | E229682 | tailings impoundment east well (shallow) | 2 times/year (spring and fall) |
| GW96-2b | E229682 E229683 | tailings impoundment SE well (deep) | 2 times/year (spring and fall) |
| GW96-3a | E229684 | tailings impoundment SE well (shallow) | 2 times/year (spring and fall) |
| GW96-3b | E229685 | tailings impoundment SW well (deep) | 2 times/year (spring and fall) |
| GW96-4a | | tailings impoundment SW well (shallow) | 2 times/year (spring and fall) |
| GW96-4b | E229686 | tailings impoundment background well (deep) | 2 times/year (spring and fall) |
| GW96-5a | E229687 | tailings impoundment background well (shallow) | 2 times/year (spring and fall) |
| GW96-5b | E229688 | SE RDS well | Once a year (spring) |
| GW96-6 | E229689 | tailings impoundment west well (shallow) | 2 times/year (spring and fall) |
| GW00-1b | E242384 | tailings impoundment west well (deep) | 2 times/year (spring and fall) |
| GW00-1a | E242385 | tailings impoundment west well (shallow) | 2 times/year (spring and fall) |
| GW00-2b | E242386 | tailings impoundment west well (deep) | 2 times/year (spring and fall) |
| GW00-2a | E242387 | tailings impoundment west well (shallow) | 2 times/year (spring and fall) |
| GW00-3b | E242388 | tailings impoundment west well (deep) | 2 times/year (spring and fall) |
| GW00-3a | E242389 | south east sed pond well | Once a year (spring) |
| GW96-7 | E229690 | Bootjack Lake FSR well @ 11 k (deep) | Once a year (spring) |
| GW96-8a | E229691 | Bootjack Lake FSR well @ 11 k (shallow) | Once a year (spring) |
| GW96-8b | E229692 | tailings impoundment south well | Once a year (spring) |
| GW96-9 | E229693 | Springer pit well | Once a year (spring) |
| 95-R-4 | E229694 | Lower SE RDS well | Once a year (spring) |
| 95-R-5 | E229695 E258923 | Wight Pit/Polley Lake interface well(s) | quarterly |

Date Issued: May 30, 1997

Date Amended: (most recent)

Page: 10 of 11

MAY 0 4 2005

Douglas Hill, P. Eng. for Director Environmental Management Act Cariboo Region

TABLE 2

| Parameter | Sites | MDL* |
|----------------------------------|---|----------------|
| field pH | all sites | 0.1 pH units |
| field temperature | all sites | 0.1 °C |
| field specific conductivity | all sites | 1 μS/cm |
| 96 hour LC ₅₀ rainbow | E4, during mine operation | 10% mortality |
| trout toxicity | | |
| 48 hour LC50 Daphnia | E4, during mine operation | 10 % mortality |
| Magna toxicity | | |
| alkalinity | all sites | 1 mg/L |
| sulphate | all sites | 1 mg/L |
| nitrate plus nitrite - N | all surface water and effluent sites, GW96-6,7,8a, 8b, 95-R-4, 5 | 0.005 mg/L |
| ammonia - N | all surface water and effluent sites, GW96-6,7,8a, 8b, 95-R-4, 5 | 0.005 mg/L |
| total nitrogen | all surface water sites | 0.005 mg/L |
| ortho-phosphorus | all surface water and effluent sites | 0.001 mg/L |
| total phosphorus | all surface water sites | 0.001 mg/L |
| total dissolved | all surface water and effluent sites | 0.001 mg/L |
| phosphorus | | |
| non-filterable residue | W3a, W4, W5, W7, W8, W8z | 10 mg/L |
| filterable residue | W3a, W4, W5, W7, W8, W8z | 5 mg/L |
| turbidity | W3a, W4, W5, W7, W8, W8z | 0.1 NTU |
| dissolved organic carbon | all surface water sites | 0.5 mg/L |
| hardness | all sites | 0.1 mg/L |
| aluminum | dissolved = all sites | 0.001 mg/L |
| arsenic | dissolved = all groundwater wells; t&d = all surface water and effluent sites | 0.0001 mg/L |
| barium | dissolved = all groundwater wells; t&d = all surface water and effluent sites | 0.01 mg/L |
| calcium | dissolved = all groundwater wells; t&d = all surface water and effluent sites | 0.05 mg/L |
| copper | dissolved = all sites; t&d = all surface water and effluent sites | 0.0001 mg/L |
| iron | dissolved = all sites: t&d = all surface water and effluent sites | 0.03 mg/L |
| lead | dissolved = all groundwater wells; t&d = all surface water and effluent sites | 0.00005 mg/L |
| magnesium | dissolved = all groundwater wells; t&d = all surface water and effluent sites | 0.05 mg/L |
| manganese | dissolved = all groundwater wells: t&d = all surface water and effluent sites | 0.0005 mg/L |
| molybdenum | dissolved = all groundwater wells; t&d = all surface water and effluent sites | 0.00005 mg/L |
| nickel | dissolved = all groundwater wells; t&d = all surface water and effluent sites | 0.001 mg/L |
| potassium | dissolved = all groundwater wells: t&d = all surface water and effluent sites | 0.1 mg/L |
| selenium | dissolved = all groundwater wells: t&d = all surface water and effluent sites | 0.001 mg/L |
| silicon | dissolved = all groundwater wells: t&d = all surface water and effluent sites | 0.5 mg/L |
| sodium | dissolved = all groundwater wells; t&d = all surface water and effluent sites | 0.02 mg/L |
| strontium | dissolved = all groundwater wells: t&d = all surface water and effluent sites | 0.0001 mg/L |
| zinc | dissolved = all groundwater wells; t&d = all surface water and effluent sites | 0.001 mg/L |

^{*} may use higher MDL where results are 10 times MDL used

t&d = total and dissolved

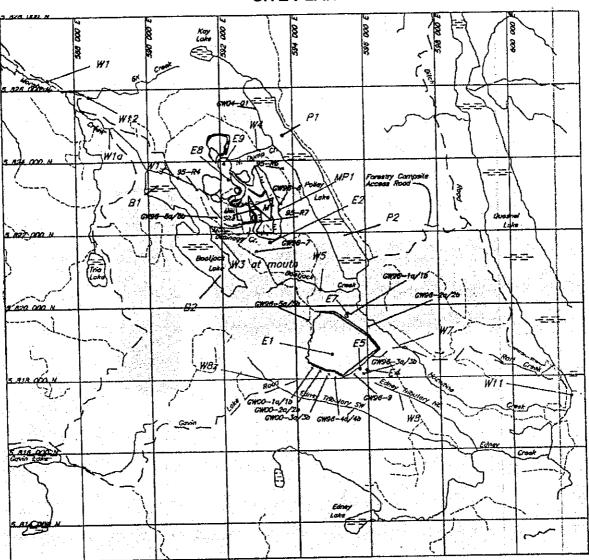
Date Issued: May 30, 1997

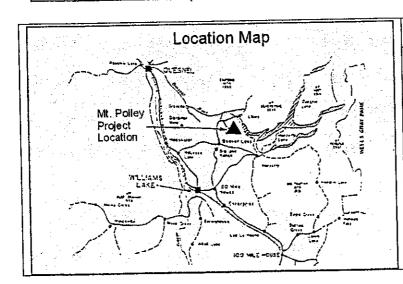
Date Amended: (most recent)

MAY 0 4 2005

Douglas Hill, P. Eng. for Director Environmental Management Act Cariboo Region

925





Permit: PE-11678

Date: MAY 0 4 2005

Douglas Hill, P. Eng.

for Director

Environmental Management Act

Cariboo Region

APPENDIX B DATA QUALITY ASSESSMENT

APPENDIX B: DATA QUALITY ASSESSMENT

| B1.0 | INTRODUCTION | |
|------|----------------------------------|---|
| B1.1 | Background | |
| B1.2 | Types of Quality Control Samples | |
| B2.0 | WATER SAMPLES | 4 |
| B2.1 | Method Detection Limits | |
| B2.2 | Laboratory Blank Sample Analysis | |
| B2.3 | Travel Blank Sample Analysis | |
| B2.3 | Data Precision | |
| B2.4 | Data Accuracy | |
| B3.0 | SEDIMENT SAMPLES | 6 |
| B3.1 | Method Detection Limits | |
| B3.2 | Laboratory Blank Sample Analysis | |
| B3.3 | Data Precision | |
| B3.4 | Data Accuracy | |
| B4.0 | MACROPHYTE TISSUE SAMPLES | 7 |
| B4.1 | Laboratory Blank Sample Analysis | |
| B4.2 | Data Precision | |
| B4.0 | PERIPHYTON SAMPLES | 8 |
| B4.1 | Laboratory Blank Sample Analysis | |
| B4.2 | Data Precision | |
| B5.0 | DATA QUALITY STATEMENT | 9 |
| | | |

B1.0 INTRODUCTION

Data Quality Assessment (DQA) was conducted on data collected as part of the supplemental aquatic monitoring program for the Mount Polley mine. The objective of DQA is to define the overall quality of the data presented in the report, and, by extension, the confidence with which the data can be used to derive conclusions.

B1.1 Background

A variety of factors can influence the chemical and biological measurements made in an environmental study and thus affect the accuracy and/or precision of the data. Inconsistencies in sampling or laboratory methods, use of instruments that are inadequately calibrated or which cannot measure to the desired level of accuracy or precision, and contamination of samples in the field or laboratory are just some of the potential factors that can lead to the reporting of data that do not accurately reflect actual environmental conditions. Depending on the magnitude of the problem, inaccuracy or imprecision have the potential to affect the reliability of any conclusions made from the data. Therefore, it is important to ensure that monitoring programs incorporate appropriate steps to control the non-natural sources of data variability (i.e., minimize the variability that does not reflect natural spatial and temporal variability in the environment) and thus assure the quality of the data.

Data quality as a concept is meaningful only when it relates to the intended use of the data. That is, one must know the context in which the data will be interpreted in order to establish a relevant basis for judging whether or not the data set is adequate. DQA involves comparison of actual field and laboratory measurement performance to data quality objectives (DQOs) established for a particular study, such as evaluation of method detection limits, blank sample data, data precision (based on field and laboratory duplicate samples), and data accuracy (based on matrix spike recoveries and/or analysis of standards or certified reference materials).

DQOs were established at the outset of the field program that reflect reasonable and achievable performance expectations (Table B.1). Programs involving a large amount of samples and analytes usually have some results that exceed the DQOs. This is particularly so for multi-element scans (e.g., ICP scans for metals) since the analytical conditions are not necessarily optimal for every element included in the scan. Generally, scan results may be considered acceptable if no more than 20% of the analytes fail to meet the DQOs. Overall, the intent of comparing data to DQOs was not to reject any measurement that did not meet the DQO, but to ensure any questionable data received

Table B.1: Data quality objectives for environmental samples.

| Quality Control | Quality Control | | Study Component | |
|----------------------------------|--|--|--|---|
| Measure | Sample Type | Water Quality | Sediment Quality | Tissue Quality |
| Method Detection Limits (MDL) | Comparison actual MDL versus target MDL | MDL for each parameter should be at least as low as applicable guidelines, ideally ≤1/10th guideline value ^a | MDL for each parameter should be at least as low as applicable guidelines, ideally ≤1/10th guideline value ^a | MDL for each parameter should be at least as low as applicable guidelines, ideally ≤1/10th guideline value ^a |
| Blank Analysis | Field or Laboratory Blank | ≤two-times the laboratory MDL | ≤two-times the laboratory MDL | n/a |
| Field Precision | Field Duplicates | ≤25% RPD ^b | ≤40% RPD | ≤25% RPD |
| Laboratory Precision | Laboratory Duplicates | ≤25% RPD | ≤35% RPD | ≤30% RPD |
| | Recovery of Blank Spikes | 80-120% | 75-125% | 75-125% |
| Accuracy | Recovery of Matrix Spikes | 75-125% | 75-125% | 75-125% |
| | Recovery of Certified Reference Material, QC Standards | 85-115% | 70-130% | 70-130% |

^a or below predictions, if applicable and no guideline exists for the substance.

^b RPD - Relative Percent Difference

n/a - not applicable

more scrutiny to determine what effect, if any, this had on interpretation of results within the context of this project.

B1.2 Types of Quality Control Samples

Several types of quality control (QC) samples were assessed based on samples collected (or prepared) in the field and laboratory. These samples, and a description of each, include the following:

- Blanks are samples of de-ionized water and/or appropriate reagent(s) that are handled and analyzed the same way as regular samples. These samples will reflect any contamination of samples occurring in the laboratory. Concentrations of analytes should not be detectable, although a DQO of twice the method detection limit allows for slight "noise" around the detection limit.
- Field Duplicates are replicate samples collected from a randomly selected field station using identical collection and handling methods that are then analyzed separately in the laboratory. The data from field replicate samples reflect natural variability, as well as the variability associated with sample collection methods, and therefore provide a measure of field precision.
- Laboratory Duplicates are replicate sub-samples created in the laboratory from randomly selected field samples which are sub-sampled and then analyzed independently using identical analytical methods. The laboratory duplicate sample results reflect any variability introduced during laboratory sample handling and analysis and thus provide a measure of laboratory precision.
- Spike Recovery Samples are created in the laboratory by adding a known amount/concentration of a given analyte (or mixture of analytes) to a randomly selected test sample previously divided to create two sub-samples. The spiked and regular sub-samples are then analyzed in an identical manner. The spike recovery represents the difference between the measured spike amount (total amount in spiked sample minus amount in original sample) relative to the known spike amount (as a percentage). Two types of spike recovery samples are commonly analyzed. Spiked blanks (in this data set called laboratory control samples) are created using laboratory control materials, whereas matrix spikes are created using field-collected samples. The analysis of spiked samples provides an indication of the accuracy of analytical results.

Certified Reference Materials are samples containing known chemical
concentrations that are processed and analyzed along with batches of
environmental samples. The sample results are then compared to target results
to provide a measure of analytical accuracy. The results are reported as the
percent of the known amount that was recovered in the analysis.

B2.0 WATER SAMPLES

B2.1 Method Detection Limits

Target laboratory method detection limits (MDLs) for water sample analyses were established at levels below all potentially applicable water quality guidelines (Table B.2). A few of the reported MDLs were above the target concentrations of ≤ 1/10th of the BC guideline: total phosphorus, cadmium, chromium, copper, selenium, silver, vanadium and zinc. Analytical results for total phosphorus and copper reported detectable concentrations in all samples, therefore elevated MDLs would not affect interpretation of the results. The MDLs reported for cadmium, chromium, selenium, silver, vanadium, and zinc were greater than the target but lower than applicable water quality criteria, so interpretation of results for these analytes should not be affected. Water quality data for all analytes can be reliably interpreted relative to the guidelines.

B2.2 Laboratory Blank Sample Analysis

All laboratory blank samples analyzed reported detectable concentrations of the analyte below the data quality objective of two times the laboratory MDL, indicating no inadvertent contamination of samples during laboratory analysis (Table B.3).

B2.3 Travel Blank Sample Analysis

All travel blank samples analyzed reported detectable concentrations of the analyte below the data quality objective of two times the laboratory MDL, indicating no inadvertent contamination of samples during field preparation and transport (Table B.4).

B2.3 Data Precision

Field Duplicate Samples

One set of duplicate water samples was collected in the field, and showed excellent agreement in analyte concentrations between duplicates (Table B.5). Nearly all duplicates met the ≤ 25% relative percent difference (RPD), the only exception being total suspended solids. This is likely the result of the habitat being sampled (i.e., shallow lotic environment with varying amounts of in-stream particulate debris). Heterogeneous conditions would be expected in such a system of low volume, moving water. For instance, disturbances upstream could more readily affect concentrations temporally between a sample and a replicate collected at the same location. Overall, the results suggest that reported sample data were precise representations of conditions at the time of sampling.

Table B.2: Laboratory method detection limits (MDLs) for water quality.

| Analyte | | Units | всу | VQG ¹ | ССМЕ | Method De | etection Limit |
|--------------------------------------|---|----------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------|----------------|
| Analyte | ; | Units | 30-d Chronic | Maximum | WQG ² | Target | Achieved |
| | Conductivity | μS/cm | - | - | | - | 2 |
| - | Hardness (as CaCO ₃) | mg/L | - | - | | - | 0.5 |
| Physical | рН | pH units | - | 6.5 - 9.0 | 6.5 - 8.5 | | 0.1 |
| hy | Total Suspended Solids | mg/L | - | - | | - | 3 |
| ш. | Total Dissolved Solids | mg/L | - | - | | - | 10 |
| | Turbidity | NTU | - | - | | - | 0.1 |
| u | Alkalinity, Total (as CaCO ₃) | mg/L | • | - | | - | 2.0 |
| Nutrients, Anions and Organic Carbon | Ammonia (as N) | mg/L | 0.13 ^a | 0.97 ^a | 0.13/0.97** ^a | 0.013 | 0.0050 |
| Ca | Chloride (CI) | mg/L | 100 | 150 | 100 | 10.0 | 0.50 |
| nic | Nitrate and Nitrite (as N) | mg/L | ı | 10 | 100 | 1.0 | 0.0051 |
| rga | Nitrate (as N) | mg/L | 3 | 10 | 13 | 0.3 | 0.0050 |
| 0 | Nitrite (as N) | mg/L | 0.02 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.002 | 0.0010 |
| and | Total Nitrogen | | 1 | - | - | - | 0.050 |
| Suc | Orthophosphate-Dissolved (as P) | mg/L | - | - | - | - | 0.0010 |
| √nic | Phosphorus - Total dissolved | mg/L | - | - | - | - | 0.0020 |
| ts, / | Phosphorus (P)-Total | mg/L | - | 0.005 | 0.004 | 0.0005 | 0.0020 |
| ient | Sulfate (SO ₄) | mg/L | - | 100 | 1,000 | 10 | 0.50 |
| utr | Dissolved Organic Carbon | mg/L | - | - | - | - | 0.50 |
| 4 | Total Organic Carbon | mg/L | • | - | - | - | 0.50 |
| | Aluminum (Al)-Total | mg/L | 5 | 5 | 0.05 ^b | 0.5 | 0.003 |
| | Antimony (Sb)-Total | mg/L | - | 0.014* | - | 0.0014 | 0.0001 |
| | Arsenic (As)-Total | mg/L | - | 0.005 | 0.005 | 0.0005 | 0.0001 |
| | Barium (Ba)-Total | mg/L | 1 | 5 | 1 | 0.1 | 0.00005 |
| | Beryllium (Be)-Total | mg/L | - | 0.004* | 0.1 | 0.0004 | 0.0001 |
| | Bismuth (Bi)-Total | mg/L | ı | - | - | - | 0.0005 |
| | Boron (B)-Total | mg/L | - | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.05 | 0.01 |
| | Cadmium (Cd)-Total | mg/L | - | 0.00002*b | 0.00002 ^c | 0.000002 | 0.00001 |
| | Calcium (Ca)-Total | mg/L | • | - | - | - | 0.05 |
| | Chromium (Cr)-Total | mg/L | - | 0.001 | 0.001 | 0.0001 | 0.0005 |
| als | Cobalt (Co)-Total | mg/L | 0.004 | 0.11 | 0.05 | 0.0004 | 0.0001 |
| | Copper (Cu)-Total | mg/L | 0.0019 ^b | 0.0070 ^b | 0.002 ^c | 0.0001900 | 0.0005 |
| Total met | Iron (Fe)-Total | mg/L | - | 1 | - | 0.1 | 0.03 |
| To | Lead (Pb)-Total | mg/L | 0.0046 ^b | 0.032 ^b | 0.001 ^c | 0.00046 | 0.00005 |
| | Lithium (Li)-Total | mg/L | 0.014* | - | 2.5 | 0.0014 | 0.0005 |
| | Magnesium (Mg)-Total | mg/L | • | - | - | ı | 0.1 |
| | Manganese (Mn)-Total | mg/L | 0.843 | 0.200* | 0.2 | 0.02 | 0.00005 |
| | Molybdenum (Mo)-Total | mg/L | 0.01 | 0.05 | 0.01 | 0.001 | 0.00005 |
| | Nickel (Ni)-Total | mg/L | - | 0.025*b | 0.025 ^c | 0.0025 | 0.0005 |
| | Potassium (K)-Total | mg/L | - | 373 | - | 37.3 | 0.05 |
| | Selenium (Se)-Total | mg/L | - | 0.002 | 0.001 | 0.0002 | 0.0005 |
| | Silicon (Si)-Total | mg/L | - | - | | - | 0.05 |
| | Silver (Ag)-Total | mg/L | 0.00005 ^b | 0.00010 ^b | - | 0.000005 | 0.00001 |
| <u></u> | Sodium (Na)-Total | mg/L | • | - | - | - | 0.05 |

Table B.2: Laboratory method detection limits (MDLs) for water quality.

| A malast | _ | Unita | вси | VQG ¹ | ССМЕ | Method D | etection Limit |
|------------------|---------------------------|-------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|----------|----------------|
| Analyt | e | Units | 30-d Chronic | Maximum | WQG ² | Target | Achieved |
| | Strontium (Sr)-Total | mg/L | - | - | - | - | 0.0001 |
| S | Thallium (TI)-Total | mg/L | 0.0008* | 0.0003* | 0.8 | 0.00003 | 0.00001 |
| ətal | Tin (Sn)-Total | mg/L | - | - | - | - | 0.0001 |
| Total metals | Titanium (Ti)-Total | mg/L | - | 2 | - | 0.2 | 0.01 |
| ota | Uranium (U)-Total | mg/L | - | - | 0.015 | - | 0.00001 |
| _ | Vanadium (V)-Total | mg/L | - | 0.006* | 0.1 | 0.0006 | 0.001 |
| | Zinc (Zn)-Total | mg/L | 0.0075 | 0.033 | 0.03 | 0.00075 | 0.003 |
| | Aluminum (Al)-Dissolved | mg/L | 0.050 | 0.100 | - | 0.005 | 0.003 |
| | Antimony (Sb)-Dissolved | mg/L | - | - | - | - | 0.0001 |
| | Arsenic (As)-Dissolved | mg/L | - | - | - | - | 0.0001 |
| | Barium (Ba)-Dissolved | mg/L | - | - | - | - | 0.00005 |
| | Beryllium (Be)-Dissolved | mg/L | - | - | - | - | 0.0001 |
| | Bismuth (Bi)-Dissolved | mg/L | - | - | - | - | 0.0005 |
| | Boron (B)-Dissolved | mg/L | - | - | - | - | 0.01 |
| | Cadmium (Cd)-Dissolved | mg/L | - | - | - | - | 0.00001 |
| | Calcium (Ca)-Dissolved | mg/L | - | - | - | - | 0.05 |
| | Chromium (Cr)-Dissolved | mg/L | - | - | - | - | 0.0005 |
| | Cobalt (Co)-Dissolved | mg/L | - | - | - | - | 0.0001 |
| | Copper (Cu)-Dissolved | mg/L | - | - | - | - | 0.0005 |
| | Iron (Fe)-Dissolved | mg/L | - | 0.35 | 0.30 | 0.035 | 0.03 |
| tals | Lead (Pb)-Dissolved | mg/L | - | - | - | - | 0.00005 |
| Dissolved metals | Lithium (Li)-Dissolved | mg/L | - | - | - | - | 0.0005 |
| eq | Magnesium (Mg)-Dissolved | mg/L | - | - | - | - | 0.1 |
| Solv | Manganese (Mn)-Dissolved | mg/L | - | - | - | - | 0.00005 |
| Oiss | Molybdenum (Mo)-Dissolved | mg/L | - | - | - | - | 0.00005 |
| | Nickel (Ni)-Dissolved | mg/L | - | - | - | - | 0.0005 |
| | Potassium (K)-Dissolved | mg/L | - | - | - | - | 0.05 |
| | Selenium (Se)-Dissolved | mg/L | - | - | - | - | 0.0005 |
| | Silicon (Si)-Dissolved | mg/L | - | - | - | - | 0.05 |
| | Silver (Ag)-Dissolved | mg/L | - | - | - | - | 0.00001 |
| | Sodium (Na)-Dissolved | mg/L | - | - | - | - | 0.05 |
| | Strontium (Sr)-Dissolved | mg/L | - | - | - | - | 0.0001 |
| | Thallium (TI)-Dissolved | mg/L | - | - | - | - | 0.00001 |
| | Tin (Sn)-Dissolved | mg/L | - | - | - | - | 0.0001 |
| | Titanium (Ti)-Dissolved | mg/L | - | - | - | - | 0.01 |
| | Uranium (U)-Dissolved | mg/L | - | - | - | - | 0.00001 |
| | Vanadium (V)-Dissolved | mg/L | - | - | - | - | 0.001 |
| | Zinc (Zn)-Dissolved | mg/L | - | - | - | - | 0.003 |

¹ British Columbia Approved Water Quality Guidelines (BC MOE 2006) unless noted otherwise

achieved method detection limit greater than 0.1 x lowest guideline

² Canadian Council of Ministers of the Environment Water Quality Guidelines

^{*} British Columbia Working Water Quality Guidelines (Nagpal et al. 2006)

^a Lowest guideline based on highest possible temperature and pH

^b Lowest guideline based lowest possible pH

^c Lowest guideline based on lowest possible hardness

Table B.3: Laboratory QAQC for water quality.

| | -1.4. | 11-24- | | Method Blank | k | | Spiked | Blank | | | Matrix | c Spike | | | Certified Referer | nce Materi | al |
|---------------|---|----------|---------|------------------------|---------|--------|------------------|---------|------------|----------------|----------------|---------|------------|--------|-------------------|------------|------------|
| Ana | alyte | Units | Target | Achieved | # Tests | Target | Achieved | # Tests | % Recovery | Target | Achieved | # Tests | % Recovery | Target | Achieved | # Tests | % Recovery |
| | Conductivity | μS/cm | 4 | <2.0 | 7 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 147 | 146 | 1 | 100 |
| _ | Hardness (as CaCO ₃) | mg/L | 1 | - | 0 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| sice | рН | pH units | 0.2 | - | 0 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 7 | 7.02 | 1 | 100 |
| Physical | Total Suspended Solids | mg/L | 6 | <3.0 | 5 | 75 | 64 - 74 | 5 | 85 - 99 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| " | Total Dissolved Solids | mg/L | 20 | <10 | 6 | 425 | 412 - 431 | 6 | 97 - 101 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Turbidity | NTU | 0.2 | <0.10 | 8 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 8.00 | 7.96 - 8.36 | 8 | 100 - 105 |
| | Alkalinity, Total (as CaCO ₃) | mg/L | 4 | <1.0 | 4 | - | - | - | - | | | | | 50.0 | 52.0 | 1 | 104 |
| | Ammonia (as N) | mg/L | 0.01 | <0.0050 | 5 | - | - | - | - | 0.206 0.245 | 0.199 0.233 | 1 | 96 94 | 0.12 | 0.114 - 0.119 | 5 | 95 - 99 |
| | Chloride (CI) | mg/L | 1 | <0.50 | 11 | 100 | 100.7 - 101.5 | 4 | 101 | 50.0 | 49.8 - 50.8 | 7 | 100 - 102 | - | - | - | - |
| | Nitrate and Nitrite (as N) | mg/L | 0.0102 | - | 0 | - | - | • | - | - | - | ı | - | - | - | - | - |
| _ | | | | | | | | | | 1.25 | 1.26 - 1.28 | 5 | 101 - 103 | - | - | - | - |
| Carbon | Nitrate (as N) | mg/L | 0.01 | <0.0050 | 11 | 2.50 | 2.54 - 2.58 | 4 | 102 - 103 | 1.28 | 1.31 | 1 | 102 | | | | |
| Ca | | | | | | | 0.510 - | | | 1.30 | 1.33 | 1 | 102 | | | | |
| Janic | Nitrite (as N) | mg/L | 0.002 | <0.0010 | 11 | 0.500 | 0.518 | 4 | 102 - 104 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Org | Total Nitrogen | mg/L | 0.1 | <0.05 | 4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5.00 | 5.14 - 5.77 | 4 | 103 - 115 |
| and Organic | Orthophosphate-Dissolved (as P) | mg/L | 0.002 | <0.0010 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.0300 | 0.0287 | 1 | 96 |
| Anions | Phosphorus - Total Dissolved | mg/L | 0.004 | <0.0020 | 8 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3.99 | 4.02 - 4.18 | 8 | 101 - 105 |
| | Phosphorus (P) - Total | mg/L | 0.004 | <0.0020 | 8 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3.99 | 3.93 - 4.33 | 8 | 99 - 108 |
| Nutrients, | | | 1 | <0.50 | 11 | 100 | 103.3 - 104.2 | 4 | 103 - 104 | 50.0 | 51.4 - 52.5 | 2 | 103 - 105 | - | - | - | - |
| $\frac{1}{2}$ | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 52.0 | 54.0 | 1 | 104 | - | - | - | - |
| | Sulfate (SO4) | mg/L | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 64.7 | 65.1 | 1 | 101 | - | - | - | - |
| | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 277 | 264.9 | 1 | 96 | - | - | - | - |
| | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 57.7 | 59.4 | 1 | 103 | - | - | - | - |
| | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 90.6 | 89.2 | 1 | 97 | - | - | - | - |
| | Dissolved Organic Carbon | mg/L | 1 | <0.50 | 2 | - | - | • | - | 10.7 | 10.5 | 1 | 98 | - | - | - | - |
| | Total Organic Carbon | mg/L | 1 | <0.50 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | 8.57 | 8.26 - 8.57 | 4 | 96 - 100 |
| | Aluminum (Al)-Total | mg/L | 0.006 | <0.0030 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2.00 | 1.86 - 1.91 | 2 | 93 - 96 |
| | Antimony (Sb)-Total | mg/L | 0.0002 | <0.00010 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1.00 | 0.979 - 0.965 | 2 | 98 - 97 |
| | Arsenic (As)-Total | mg/L | 0.0002 | <0.00010 | 2 | - | - | • | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1.00 | 0.965 - 0.969 | 2 | 97 - 97 |
| | Barium (Ba)-Total | mg/L | 0.0001 | <0.000050 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.250 | 0.253 - 0.236 | 2 | 101 - 95 |
| | Beryllium (Be)-Total | mg/L | 0.0002 | <0.00010 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.100 | 0.102 - 0.0995 | 2 | 102 - 99 |
| <u>s</u> | Bismuth (Bi)-Total | mg/L | 0.001 | <0.00050 | 2 | - | - | • | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1.00 | 1.00 - 0.963 | 2 | 100 - 96 |
| eta | Boron (B)-Total | mg/L | 0.02 | <0.010 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1.00 | 0.89 - 0.90 | 2 | 89 - 90 |
| <u>=</u> ا | Cadmium (Cd)-Total | mg/L | 0.00002 | <0.000010 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.100 | 0.101 - 0.0972 | 2 | 101 - 97 |
| Total metals | Calcium (Ca)-Total | mg/L | 0.1 | <0.050 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 50.0 | 51.9 - 49.8 | 2 | 104 - 100 |
| | Chromium (Cr)-Total | mg/L | 0.001 | <0.00010 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.250 | 0.245 - 0.237 | 2 | 98 - 95 |
| | Cobalt (Co)-Total | mg/L | 0.0002 | <0.00010 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.250 | 0.243 - 0.237 | 2 | 97 - 95 |
| | Copper (Cu)-Total | mg/L | 0.001 | <0.00050 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.250 | 0.235 - 0.235 | 2 | 94 - 94 |
| | Iron (Fe)-Total | mg/L | 0.06 | <0.030 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1.00 | 0.981 - 0.944 | 2 | 98 - 94 |
| | Lead (Pb)-Total | mg/L | 0.0001 | <0.000050 - 0.00428 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.500 | 0.500 - 0.510 | 2 | 100 - 102 |

Table B.3: Laboratory QAQC for water quality.

| A 22.0 | luto | Units | I | Method Blank | (| | Spiked | Blank | | | Matri | x Spike | | | Certified Referen | ce Materi | ial |
|------------------|---------------------------|-------|---------|--------------|---------|--------|----------|---------|------------|--------|----------|---------|------------|---------|----------------------|-----------|------------|
| Ana | yte | Units | Target | Achieved | # Tests | Target | Achieved | # Tests | % Recovery | Target | Achieved | # Tests | % Recovery | Target | Achieved | # Tests | % Recovery |
| | Lithium (Li)-Total | mg/L | 0.001 | <0.00050 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.250 | 0.247 - 0.228 | 2 | 99 - 91 |
| | Magnesium (Mg)-Total | mg/L | 0.2 | <0.10 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 50.0 | 50.4 - 49.6 | 2 | 101 - 99 |
| | Manganese (Mn)-Total | mg/L | 0.0001 | <0.000050 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.250 | 0.256 - 0.241 | 2 | 102 - 97 |
| | Molybdenum (Mo)-Total | mg/L | 0.0001 | <0.000050 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.250 | 0.249 - 0.247 | 2 | 100 - 99 |
| | Nickel (Ni)-Total | mg/L | 0.001 | <0.00050 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.500 | 0.503 - 0.492 | 2 | 101 - 98 |
| | Potassium (K)-Total | mg/L | 0.1 | <0.050 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 50.0 | 48.8 - 46.6 | 2 | 98 - 93 |
| | Selenium (Se)-Total | mg/L | 0.001 | <0.00010 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1.00 | 0.965 - 0.989 | 2 | 97 - 99 |
| Metals | Silicon (Si)-Total | mg/L | 0.1 | <0.050 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1.00 | 1.07 - 1.03 | 2 | 107 - 103 |
| Me | Silver (Ag)-Total | mg/L | 0.00002 | <0.000010 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.100 | 0.0920 - 0.0902 | 2 | 92 - 90 |
| Total | Sodium (Na)-Total | mg/L | 0.1 | <0.050 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 50.0 | 50.0 - 49.8 | 2 | 100 - 100 |
| ĭ | Strontium (Sr)-Total | mg/L | 0.0002 | <0.00010 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.250 | 0.252 - 0.249 | 2 | 101 - 100 |
| | Thallium (TI)-Total | mg/L | 0.00002 | <0.000010 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1.00 | 0.997 - 0.972 | 2 | 100 - 97 |
| | Tin (Sn)-Total | mg/L | 0.0002 | <0.00010 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.500 | 0.507 - 0.486 | 2 | 101 - 97 |
| | Titanium (Ti)-Total | mg/L | 0.02 | <0.010 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.250 | 0.251 - 0.238 | 2 | 100 - 95 |
| | Uranium (U)-Total | mg/L | 0.00002 | <0.000010 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.00500 | 0.00497 - 0.00503 | 2 | 99 - 101 |
| | Vanadium (V)-Total | mg/L | 0.002 | <0.0010 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.500 | 0.491 - 0.483 | 2 | 98 - 97 |
| | Zinc (Zn)-Total | mg/L | 0.006 | <0.0030 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.500 | 0.460 - 0.455 | 2 | 92 - 91 |
| | Aluminum (Al)-Dissolved | mg/L | 0.006 | <0.0030 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2.00 | 1.89 | 1 | 94 |
| | Antimony (Sb)-Dissolved | mg/L | 0.0002 | <0.00010 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1.00 | 0.997 | 1 | 100 |
| | Arsenic (As)-Dissolved | mg/L | 0.0002 | <0.00010 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1 | 100 |
| | Barium (Ba)-Dissolved | mg/L | 0.0001 | <0.000050 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.250 | 0.243 | 1 | 97 |
| | Beryllium (Be)-Dissolved | mg/L | 0.0002 | <0.00010 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.100 | 0.103 | 1 | 103 |
| | Bismuth (Bi)-Dissolved | mg/L | 0.001 | <0.00050 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1.00 | 0.969 | 1 | 97 |
| | Boron (B)-Dissolved | mg/L | 0.02 | <0.010 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1.00 | 0.93 | 1 | 93 |
| | Cadmium (Cd)-Dissolved | mg/L | 0.00002 | <0.000010 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.100 | 0.0995 | 1 | 100 |
| | Calcium (Ca)-Dissolved | mg/L | 0.1 | <0.050 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 50.0 | 51.3 | 1 | 103 |
| | Chromium (Cr)-Dissolved | mg/L | 0.001 | <0.00010 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.250 | 0.243 | 1 | 97 |
| <u>\o</u> | Cobalt (Co)-Dissolved | mg/L | 0.0002 | <0.00010 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.250 | 0.242 | 1 | 97 |
| ıeta | Copper (Cu)-Dissolved | mg/L | 0.001 | <0.00050 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.250 | 0.240 | 1 | 96 |
| υp | Iron (Fe)-Dissolved | mg/L | 0.06 | <0.030 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1.00 | 0.977 | 1 | 98 |
| lve | Lead (Pb)-Dissolved | mg/L | 0.0001 | <0.000050 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.500 | 0.516 | 1 | 103 |
| Dissolved metals | Lithium (Li)-Dissolved | mg/L | 0.001 | <0.00050 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.250 | 0.238 | 1 | 95 |
| | Magnesium (Mg)-Dissolved | mg/L | 0.2 | <0.10 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 50.0 | 50.2 | 1 | 100 |
| | Manganese (Mn)-Dissolved | mg/L | 0.0001 | <0.000050 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.250 | 0.247 | 1 | 99 |
| | Molybdenum (Mo)-Dissolved | mg/L | 0.0001 | <0.000050 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.250 | 0.252 | 1 | 101 |
| | Nickel (Ni)-Dissolved | mg/L | 0.001 | <0.00050 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.500 | 0.506 | 1 | 101 |
| | Potassium (K)-Dissolved | mg/L | 0.1 | <0.050 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 50.0 | 47.4 | 1 | 95 |
| | Selenium (Se)-Dissolved | mg/L | 0.001 | <0.00010 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1.00 | 0.994 | 1 | 99 |
| | Silicon (Si)-Dissolved | mg/L | 0.1 | <0.050 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1.00 | 1.10 | 1 | 110 |
| | Silver (Ag)-Dissolved | mg/L | 0.00002 | <0.000010 | 2 | - | - | | - | - | - | - | - | 0.100 | 0.0925 | 1 | 92 |
| | Sodium (Na)-Dissolved | mg/L | 0.1 | <0.050 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 50.0 | 51.4 | 1 | 103 |
| | Strontium (Sr)-Dissolved | mg/L | 0.0002 | <0.00010 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.250 | 0.256 | 1 | 102 |
| | Thallium (TI)-Dissolved | mg/L | 0.00002 | <0.00010 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1.00 | 0.969 | 1 | 97 |

Table B.3: Laboratory QAQC for water quality.

| Δn | alyte | Units | | Method Blanl | k | | Spiked | Blank | | | Matrix | Spike | | | Certified Refere | nce Materia | al |
|----------|-------------------------|--------|---------|-----------------------|---------|--------|----------|---------|------------|--------|----------|---------|------------|---------|------------------|-------------|------------|
| AII | aryte | Ullits | Target | Achieved | # Tests | Target | Achieved | # Tests | % Recovery | Target | Achieved | # Tests | % Recovery | Target | Achieved | # Tests | % Recovery |
| d metals | Tin (Sn)-Dissolved | mg/L | 0.0002 | <0.00010 - 0.00038 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.500 | 0.499 | 1 | 100 |
| ×e | Titanium (Ti)-Dissolved | mg/L | 0.02 | <0.010 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.250 | 0.253 | 1 | 101 |
| SSO | Uranium (U)-Dissolved | mg/L | 0.00002 | <0.000010 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.00500 | 0.00514 | 1 | 103 |
| ă | Vanadium (V)-Dissolved | mg/L | 0.002 | <0.0010 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.500 | 0.490 | 1 | 98 |
| | Zinc (Zn)-Dissolved | mg/L | 0.006 | <0.0030 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.500 | 0.471 | 1 | 94 |

Table B.4: Travel blank analysis for water quality.

| Ana | lyte | Units | MDL | Travel Blank |
|--------------------------------------|--|--------------|----------|--------------------|
| | Conductivity | μS/cm | 2 | <2.0 |
| ā | Hardness (as CaCO ₃) | mg/L | 0.5 | <0.50 |
| Physical | рН | pH units | 0.1 | 6.06 |
| Ρh) | Total Suspended Solids | mg/L | 3 | <3.0 |
| | Total Dissolved Solids | mg/L | 10 | <10 |
| _ | Turbidity Alkalinity, Total (as CaCO ₃) | NTU mg/l | 0.1 2 | <0.10 |
| .po | Ammonia (as N) | mg/L mg/L | 0.005 | <2.0 0.0157 |
| Cai | Chloride (CI) | mg/L | 0.005 | <0.50 |
| Jic | Nitrate and Nitrite (as N) | mg/L | 0.0051 | <0.0051 |
| Nutrients, Anions and Organic Carbon | , , | | | |
| Ŏ | Nitrate (as N) | mg/L | 0.005 | <0.0050 |
| and | Nitrite (as N) | mg/L | 0.001 | <0.0010 |
| JS 8 | Total Nitrogen | | 0.05 | <0.050 |
| ioin | Orthophosphate-Dissolved (as P) Phosphorus - Total dissolved | mg/L mg/L | 0.001 | <0.0010 <0.0020 |
| Α, | Phosphorus (P)-Total | mg/L | 0.002 | <0.0020 |
| nts | Sulfate (SO4) | mg/L | 0.5 | <0.50 |
| ıtrie | Dissolved Organic Carbon | mg/L | | - |
| Ñ | Total Organic Carbon | mg/L | 0.5 | <0.50 |
| | Aluminum (Al)-Total | mg/L | 0.003 | < 0.0030 |
| | Antimony (Sb)-Total | mg/L | 0.0001 | <0.00010 |
| | Arsenic (As)-Total | mg/L | 0.0001 | <0.00010 |
| | Barium (Ba)-Total | mg/L | 0.00005 | <0.000050 |
| | Beryllium (Be)-Total | mg/L | 0.0001 | <0.00010 |
| | Bismuth (Bi)-Total | mg/L | 0.0005 | <0.00050 |
| | Boron (B)-Total | mg/L | 0.01 | <0.010 |
| | Cadmium (Cd)-Total | mg/L | 0.00001 | <0.00010 |
| | Calcium (Ca)-Total | mg/L | 0.05 | <0.050 |
| | Chromium (Cr)-Total | mg/L | 0.0005 | <0.00050 |
| | Cobalt (Co)-Total | mg/L | 0.0003 | <0.00010 |
| | Copper (Cu)-Total | mg/L | 0.0001 | <0.00010 |
| | Iron (Fe)-Total | mg/L | 0.003 | <0.030 |
| | Lead (Pb)-Total | mg/L | 0.00005 | <0.00050 |
| metals | Lithium (Li)-Total | mg/L | 0.0005 | <0.00050 |
| net | Magnesium (Mg)-Total | _ | 0.0003 | <0.00030 |
| _ | , ,, | mg/L | | |
| Tota | Manganese (Mn)-Total | mg/L | 0.00005 | <0.000050 |
| | Molybdenum (Mo)-Total | mg/L | 0.00005 | <0.000050 |
| | Nickel (Ni)-Total | mg/L | 0.0005 | <0.00050 |
| | Potassium (K)-Total | mg/L | 0.05 | <0.050 |
| | Selenium (Se)-Total | mg/L | 0.0005 | <0.00050 |
| | Silicon (Si)-Total | mg/L | 0.05 | <0.050 |
| | Silver (Ag)-Total | mg/L | 0.00001 | <0.000010 |
| | Sodium (Na)-Total | mg/L | 0.05 | <0.050 |
| | Strontium (Sr)-Total | mg/L | 0.0001 | <0.00010 |
| | Thallium (TI)-Total | mg/L | 0.00001 | <0.000010 |
| | Tin (Sn)-Total | mg/L | 0.0001 | <0.00010 |
| | Titanium (Ti)-Total | mg/L | 0.01 | <0.010 |
| | Uranium (U)-Total | mg/L | 0.00001 | <0.000010 |
| | Vanadium (V)-Total | mg/L | 0.001 | <0.0010 |
| | Zinc (Zn)-Total | mg/L | 0.003 | <0.0030 |

Table B.5: Field duplicate analysis for water quality.

| alyt | to | Units | Ме | thod Detection | on Limit |
|--------------------------------------|--|--------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| aıyı | ie. | Uilles | W7 | WG | RPD ¹ |
| | Conductivity | μS/cm | 207 | 208 | 0 |
| ल् | Hardness (as CaCO ₃) | mg/L | 105 | 107 | 2 |
| Physical | рН | pH units | 8.04 | 8.02 | 0 |
| J. | Total Suspended Solids | mg/L | 3 141 | 4.3 138 | 36 2 |
| | Total Dissolved Solids Turbidity | mg/L NTU | 1.33 | 1.24 | 7 |
| <u></u> | Alkalinity, Total (as CaCO ₃) | mg/L | 82.6 | 82.7 | 0 |
| Nutrients, Anions and Organic Carbon | Ammonia (as N) | mg/L | 0.0116 | 0.0117 | 1 |
| 3 | Chloride (CI) | mg/L | <0.50 | <0.50 | 0 |
| anic | Nitrate and Nitrite (as N) | mg/L | 0.0269 | 0.0 | 5 |
| ğ | Nitrate (as N) | mg/L | 0.0269 | 0.0283 | 5 |
| g | Nitrite (as N) | mg/L | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | 0 |
| ะ เพ | Total Nitrogen | | 0.28 | 0.29 | 4 |
| nol. | Orthophosphate-Dissolved (as P) Phosphorus - Total dissolved | mg/L | 0.0051 0.0102 | 0.0052 | 0 |
| Ž. | Phosphorus (P)-Total | mg/L mg/L | 0.0102 | 0.0102 0.023 | 3 |
| SIU | Sulfate (SO4) | mg/L | 27.2 | 27.2 | 0 |
| arrie Jirie | Dissolved Organic Carbon | mg/L | 5.82 | 5.72 | 2 |
| ž_ | Total Organic Carbon | mg/L | - | - | - |
| | Aluminum (Al)-Total | mg/L | 0.043 | 0.0436 | 1 |
| | Antimony (Sb)-Total | mg/L | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | 0 |
| | Arsenic (As)-Total | mg/L | 0.00051 | 0.00053 | 4 |
| | Barium (Ba)-Total | mg/L | 0.00689 | 0.00714 | 4 |
| | Beryllium (Be)-Total | mg/L | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | 0 |
| | Bismuth (Bi)-Total | mg/L | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | 0 |
| | Boron (B)-Total | mg/L | 0.023 | 0.024 | 4 |
| | Cadmium (Cd)-Total | mg/L | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | 0 |
| | Calcium (Ca)-Total | mg/L | 32.5 | 33.7 | 4 |
| | Chromium (Cr)-Total | mg/L | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | 0 |
| | Copper (Cu) Total | mg/L | <0.00010 0.00162 | <0.00010 | 0 |
| | Copper (Cu)-Total Iron (Fe)-Total | mg/L | | 0.0016400 | 0 |
| | Lead (Pb)-Total | mg/L mg/L | 0.07 <0.000050 | 0.07 <0.000050 | 0 |
| <u>a</u> | Lithium (Li)-Total | mg/L | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | 0 |
| <u> </u> | Magnesium (Mg)-Total | mg/L | 5.22 | 5.36 | 3 |
| <u> </u> | Manganese (Mn)-Total | mg/L | 0.0233 | 0.024 | 3 |
| _ | Molybdenum (Mo)-Total | mg/L | 0.00218 | 0.002 | 2 |
| Total metals | Nickel (Ni)-Total | mg/L | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | 0 |
| | Potassium (K)-Total | mg/L | 0.386 | 0.395 | 2 |
| | Selenium (Se)-Total | mg/L | 0.00062 | 0.00066 | 6 |
| | Silicon (Si)-Total | mg/L | 3.45 | 3.55 | 3 |
| | Silver (Ag)-Total | mg/L | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | 0 |
| | Sodium (Na)-Total | mg/L | 4.74 | 4.93 | 4 |
| | Strontium (Sr)-Total | mg/L | 0.247 | 0.254 | 3 |
| | Thallium (TI)-Total | mg/L | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | 0 |
| | Tin (Sn)-Total | mg/L | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | 0 |
| | Titanium (Ti)-Total | mg/L | <0.010 | <0.010 | 0 |
| | Uranium (U)-Total | mg/L | 0.000118 | 0.000118 | 0 |
| | Vanadium (V)-Total | mg/L | 0.0011 | 0.0012 | 9 |
| | Zinc (Zn)-Total | mg/L | <0.0030 | <0.0030 | 0 |
| | Aluminum (Al)-Dissolved | mg/L | 0.0098 | 0.0098 | 0 |
| | Antimony (Sb)-Dissolved | mg/L mg/l | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | 0 2 |
| | Arsenic (As)-Dissolved Barium (Ba)-Dissolved | mg/L mg/L | 0.00049 0.00676 | 0.00050 0.00663 | 2 |
| | Beryllium (Be)-Dissolved | mg/L | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | 0 |
| | Bismuth (Bi)-Dissolved | mg/L | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | 0 |
| | Boron (B)-Dissolved | mg/L | 0.023 | 0.023 | 0 |
| | Cadmium (Cd)-Dissolved Calcium (Ca)-Dissolved | mg/L mg/L | <0.000010 | <0.000010 34.0 | 0 2 |
| | Chromium (Cr)-Dissolved | mg/L | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | 0 |
| | Cobalt (Co)-Dissolved | mg/L | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | 0 |
| | Copper (Cu)-Dissolved | mg/L | 0.00136 | 0.00137 | 1 |
| ials: | Iron (Fe)-Dissolved Lead (Pb)-Dissolved | mg/L mg/L | <0.030 <0.00050 | <0.030 <0.000050 | 0 |
| E E | Lithium (Li)-Dissolved | mg/L | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | 0 |
| ec Vec | Magnesium (Mg)-Dissolved | mg/L | 5.25 | 5.32 | 1 |
| Dissolved metals | Manganese (Mn)-Dissolved | mg/L | 0.000337 | 0.000373 | 10 |
| 25 | Molybdenum (Mo)-Dissolved | mg/L | 0.00218 <0.00050 | 0.00220 | 1 0 |
| | Nickel (Ni)-Dissolved Potassium (K)-Dissolved | mg/L mg/L | <0.00050 0.385 | <0.00050 0.381 | 1 |
| | Selenium (Se)-Dissolved | mg/L | 0.00067 | 0.00070 | 4 |
| | Silicon (Si)-Dissolved | mg/L | 3.40 | 3.45 | 1 |
| | Silver (Ag)-Dissolved | mg/L | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | 0 |
| | Sodium (Na)-Dissolved | mg/L | 4.91 0.249 | 4.86 | 1 1 |
| | Strontium (Sr)-Dissolved Thallium (Tl)-Dissolved | mg/L mg/L | <0.00010 | 0.247 <0.000010 | 0 |
| | Tin (Sn)-Dissolved | mg/L | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | 0 |
| | Titanium (Ti)-Dissolved | mg/L | <0.010 | <0.010 | 0 |
| | Uranium (U)-Dissolved | mg/L | 0.000118 | 0.000116 | 2 |
| | Vanadium (V)-Dissolved | mg/L | 0.0011 <0.0030 | 0.0010 <0.0030 | 10 |

Laboratory Duplicate Samples

The data quality objective of ≤ 25% RPD was achieved between all laboratory duplicate samples (Table B.6). Reported sample results were therefore associated with excellent analytical precision.

B2.4 Data Accuracy

Matrix Spike Recovery Samples

Analyte recoveries for spiked blank (laboratory control) samples and matrix spikes all met the data quality objective (Table B.3), indicating excellent analytical accuracy associated with the analysis of water samples.

Certified Reference Materials

Reference material recoveries were all reported within the target range (Table B.3). This further indicates sufficient analytical accuracy.

Table B.6: Laboratory duplicate analysis for water quality.

| Analyte | Units | 1 | 2 | RPD ¹ |
|---------------------------------|-------|--------|--------|------------------|
| Conductivity | mg/L | 207 | 208 | 0% |
| рН | mg/L | 8.04 | 8.00 | 0% |
| Alkalinity, Total (as CaCO3) | mg/L | 82.6 | 82.7 | 0% |
| Orthophosphate-Dissolved (as P) | mg/L | 0.0051 | 0.0052 | 2% |
| Phosphorus (P)-Total Dissolved | mg/L | 0.0102 | 0.0107 | 5% |
| Phosphorus (P)-Total | mg/L | 0.023 | 0.0225 | 2% |
| Ammonia (as N) | mg/L | 0.0157 | 0.0155 | 1% |

¹ RPD - Relative Percent Difference > 25% RPD

B3.0 SEDIMENT SAMPLES

B3.1 Method Detection Limits

Target laboratory MDLs for sediment sample analyses were established at levels 0.1 times the lowest applicable sediment quality guidelines. The MDL for two analytes was reported to be above this target: cadmium and lead (Table B.7). The MDL for cadmium was reported above both the target MDL and the CCME guideline for sediment. This was problematic as concentrations of cadmium in all sediment samples were below the MDL. The MDL for lead, although above the target, was below the all guidelines and therefore was not an issue in interpretation of data relative to guidelines. All other analytes were reported by the laboratory to have been below the target concentration, indicating acceptable analytical resolution overall.

B3.2 Laboratory Blank Sample Analysis

All laboratory blank samples were reported to have concentrations below two times the laboratory MDL for all analytes, indicating no inadvertent contamination of samples within the laboratory during analysis (Table B.8).

B3.3 Data Precision

Laboratory Duplicate Samples

The laboratory reported duplicate sample results only for total organic carbon, and the results met the data quality objective (Table B.8). Using the total organic carbon as a general indication of precision quality would demonstrate that the laboratory achieved sufficient precision; however the lack of duplicate data for other analytes makes it difficult to comment on laboratory precision overall.

B3.4 Data Accuracy

Certified Reference Materials

Reference material recovery met the data quality objectives in all cases except lead (Table B.8). One of the two reference material tests for lead resulted in an extremely high recovery value, indicating potential accuracy issues for lead which should be considered in the interpretation of data. All other results indicated excellent analytical accuracy.

Table B.7: Laboratory method detection limits (MDLs) for sediment quality.

| Analyte | | Units | BC Sediment Quality | Target | Achieved | |
|---------|-------------------------|-------|--------------------------------|--------|-----------|--|
| | | | Guidelines ¹ | | | |
| Carbon | Total Organic Carbon | % | - | - | 0.10 | |
| | Aluminum (Al) | mg/kg | - | - | 50 | |
| | Antimony (Sb) | mg/kg | - | - | 0.10 | |
| | Arsenic (As) | mg/kg | 5.9/17 ² | 0.59 | 0.050 | |
| | Barium (Ba) | mg/kg | 1 | 1 | 0.50 | |
| | Beryllium (Be) | mg/kg | - | - | 0.20 | |
| | Bismuth (Bi) | mg/kg | - | - | 0.20 | |
| | Cadmium (Cd) | mg/kg | 0.6/3.52 ² | 0.06 | 0.80 | |
| | Calcium (Ca) | mg/kg | - | - | 50 | |
| | Chromium (Cr) | mg/kg | 37.3/90 ² | 3.73 | 0.50 | |
| | Cobalt (Co) | mg/kg | - | - | 0.10 | |
| | Copper (Cu) | mg/kg | 35.7/197 ² | 3.57 | 0.50 | |
| | Iron (Fe) | mg/kg | 21,200/ 43,766 ³ | - | 50 | |
| | Lead (Pb) | mg/kg | 35/91.3 ² | 3.5 | 8.0 - 9.0 | |
| | Lithium (Li) | mg/kg | 1 | 1 | 1.0 | |
| als | Magnesium (Mg) | mg/kg | - | - | 20 | |
| Metals | Manganese (Mn) | mg/kg | 460/1,100 ³ | - | 1.0 | |
| | Mercury (Hg) | mg/kg | 0.17/0.486 ² | 0.017 | 0.0050 | |
| | Molybdenum (Mo) | mg/kg | - | - | 0.50 | |
| | Nickel (Ni) | mg/kg | 16/75 ³ | - | 0.50 | |
| | Phosphorus (P) | mg/kg | - | - | 50 | |
| | Potassium (K) | mg/kg | - | - | 100 | |
| | Selenium (Se) | mg/kg | 2 | - | 0.20 | |
| | Silver (Ag) | mg/kg | 0.5 | - | 0.10 | |
| | Sodium (Na) | mg/kg | - | - | 100 | |
| | Strontium (Sr) | mg/kg | - | - | 0.50 | |
| | Thallium (TI) | mg/kg | - | - | 0.050 | |
| | Tin (Sn) | mg/kg | - | - | 2.0 | |
| | Titanium (Ti) | mg/kg | - | - | 1.0 | |
| | Uranium (U) | mg/kg | - | - | 0.050 | |
| | Vanadium (V) | mg/kg | - | - | 0.20 | |
| | Zinc (Zn) | mg/kg | 123/315 ² | 12.3 | 1.0 | |

¹ Working guidelines (Nagpal et al. 2006)

bold Priority analyte from Mount Polley Mine Technical Assessment (2009) above guideline.

² Interim sediment quality guideline (ISQG) / probable effect level (PEL)

³ Lowest effect level (LEL) / severe effect level (SEL)

Greater than guideline

Table B.8: Laboratory QAQC for sediment quality.

| Analyte | | Units | Method Blank | | Certified Reference Material | | | Replicates | | |
|----------|----------------------|---------|---------------|----------|------------------------------|----------|------------|------------|------|-----|
| | | Units | Target | Achieved | Target | Achieved | % recovery | 1 | 2 | RPD |
| Carbon | Total Organic Carbon | % | 0.02 | <0.1 | 1.10 | 1.01 | 92 | 9.92 | 10.1 | 2 |
| Cal | | | | | 1.10 | 1.02 | 93 | | 10.1 | _ |
| | Aluminum (AI) | mg/kg | 100 | <50 | 18200 | 15400 | 85 | - | - | - |
| | | ilig/kg | | | 17500 | 14700 | 84 | - | - | - |
| | Antimony (Sb) | mg/kg | 0.2 | <0.10 | 6.27 | 6.63 | 106 | - | - | - |
| | Antimorty (OD) | ilig/kg | 0.2 | | 11.3 | 9.72 | 86 | - | - | - |
| | Arsenic (As) | mg/kg | 0.1 | <0.050 | 15.4 | 17.7 | 115 | - | - | - |
| | Alsenie (As) | ilig/kg | 0.1 | ₹0.030 | 23.3 | 24.6 | 106 | - | - | - |
| | Barium (Ba) | mg/kg | 1 | <0.50 | 80.6 | 82.8 | 103 | - | - | - |
| | | ilig/kg | | | 294 | 270 | 92 | - | - | - |
| | Beryllium (Be) | mg/kg | 0.4 | <0.20 | 0.39 | 0.40 | 103 | - | - | - |
| | Bismuth (Bi) | mg/kg | 0.4 | <0.20 | 0.35 | 0.33 | 94 | - | - | - |
| | Cadmium (Cd) | mg/kg | 1.6 | <0.050 | 1.98 | 2.15 | 109 | - | - | - |
| | Calcium (Ca) mg/ | ma/ka | 100 | <50 | 3320 | 3300 | 99 | - | - | - |
| <u>s</u> | | ilig/kg | | | 7790 | 7690 | 99 | - | - | - |
| Metals | Chromium (Cr) mg | ma/ka | 1 | <0.50 | 27.2 | 28.6 | 105 | - | - | - |
| Σ | | mg/kg | | | 48.1 | 48.9 | 102 | - | - | - |
| | Cobalt (Co) mg/ | ma/ka | 0.2 | <0.10 | 12.5 | 12.7 | 102 | - | - | - |
| | | ilig/kg | | | 8.75 | 8.35 | 95 | - | - | - |
| | Copper (Cu) mg/ | ma/ka | 1 | <0.50 | 44.9 | 44.1 | 98 | - | - | - |
| | | ilig/kg | | | 297 | 279 | 94 | - | - | - |
| | Iron (Fe) mg/kg | ma/ka | mg/kg 100 | <50 | 33300 | 32000 | 96 | - | - | - |
| | | ilig/kg | | | 31200 | 29900 | 96 | - | - | - |
| | Lead (Pb) mg/k | ma/ka | mg/kg 16 - 18 | <0.50 | 14.4 | 52.7 | 366 | - | - | - |
| | | ilig/kg | | | 167 | 158 | 95 | - | - | - |
| | Lithium (Li) mg/k | ma/ka | 2 | <1.0 | 11.5 | 9.4 | 82 | - | - | - |
| | | ilig/kg | mg/Ng Z | \ \1.0 | 25.8 | 21.6 | 84 | - | - | - |
| | Magnesium (Mg) | mg/kg | 40 | <20 | 5830 | 5480 | 94 | - | - | - |
| | | ilig/kg | 40 | <20 | 9900 | 8990 | 91 | - | - | - |

Table B.8: Laboratory QAQC for sediment quality.

| Analyte | | Units | Method Blank | | Certified Reference Material | | | Replicates | | |
|---------|---------------------|---------|--------------|----------|------------------------------|----------|------------|------------|---|-----|
| | | Units | Target | Achieved | Target | Achieved | % recovery | 1 | 2 | RPD |
| | Manganese (Mn) | ma/ka | 2 | <1.0 | 1100 | 1080 | 98 | - | - | - |
| | | mg/kg | | | 253 | 243 | 96 | - | - | - |
| | Mercury (Hg) mg/kg | .0.1 | <0.0050 | 0.098 | 0.106 | 108 | - | - | - | |
| | | ilig/kg | .0.1 | <0.0050 | 3.04 | 3.12 | 103 | - | - | - |
| | Molybdenum (Mo) | mg/kg | 1 | <0.50 | 4.57 | 5.01 | 110 | - | - | - |
| | Nickel (Ni) | mg/kg | 1 | <0.50 | 17.4 | 17.8 | 102 | - | - | - |
| | TVICKOI (IVI) | mg/kg | ' | | 31.6 | 30.8 | 97 | - | - | - |
| | Phosphorus (P) | mg/kg | 100 | <50 | 796 | 829 | 104 | - | - | - |
| | T Hosphorus (1) | mg/kg | 100 | | 838 | 892 | 106 | - | - | - |
| | Potassium (K) | mg/kg | 200 | <100 | 620 | 580 | 94 | - | - | - |
| | r otassium (K) | mg/kg | | | 3230 | 3060 | 95 | - | - | - |
| | Selenium (Se) mg/k | ma/ka | 0.4 | <0.20 | 0.32 | 0.36 | 113 | - | - | - |
| | | mg/kg | 0.4 | | 0.92 | 0.91 | 99 | - | - | - |
| Metals | Silver (Ag) | mg/kg | 0.2 | <0.10 | 1.22 | 1.19 | 98 | - | - | - |
| Me | Sodium (Na) mg/kg | ma/ka | 200 | <100 | 340 | 340 | 100 | - | - | - |
| | | mg/Ng | 200 | | 18600 | 18400 | 99 | - | - | - |
| | Strontium (Sr) mg/k | ma/ka | 1 | <0.50 | 11.6 | 11.4 | 98 | - | - | - |
| | | mg/kg | | | 68 | 68.6 | 101 | - | - | - |
| | Thallium (TI) mg/kg | ma/ka | 0.1 | <0.050 | 0.125 | 0.138 | 110 | - | - | - |
| | | | 0.1 | | 0.412 | 0.438 | 106 | - | - | - |
| | Tin (Sn) | mg/kg | 4 | <2.0 | 19.1 | 20.5 | 107 | - | - | - |
| | Titanium (Ti) mg/kg | 2 | <1.0 | 764 | 744 | 97 | - | - | - | |
| | | mg/Ng | | | 900 | 882 | 98 | - | - | - |
| | Uranium (U) | mg/kg | 0.1 | <0.050 | 1.52 | 1.49 | 98 | - | - | - |
| | Vanadium (V) mg/kg | 0.4 | <0.20 | 54.9 | 57.9 | 105 | - | - | - | |
| | | | 1 | 10.20 | 74.4 | 76.9 | 103 | - | - | - |
| | Zinc (Zn) mg/kg | ma/ka | 2 | <1.0 | 67.5 | 72.1 | 107 | - | - | - |
| | | 9,9 | _ | 11.0 | 337 | 310 | 92 | - | - | - |

DQO not achieved

B4.0 MACROPHYTE TISSUE SAMPLES

B4.1 Laboratory Blank Sample Analysis

Laboratory blank samples were reported to have concentrations of more than two times the laboratory MDL for barium, cadmium and manganese, indicating the potential of some contamination of samples within the laboratory during analysis (Table B.9). The reported values of laboratory blanks were below two times the MDL for all other analytes, therefore laboratory contamination of samples need only be considered in interpretation of the analytical results of barium, cadmium and manganese.

B4.2 Data Precision

Laboratory Duplicates

The RPDs reported for laboratory duplicates of macrophyte tissue were nearly all below the data quality objective of \leq 25%. The exceptions to this were total arsenic and dissolved thorium (Table B.10). For both analytes, the reported concentrations in both duplicates were low, and very close to the method detection limit (less than ten times).

Table B.9: Laboratory QAQC for plant tissue.

| Analyte | | ethod Blan | | | | erence Materia | |
|----------------------|------------------------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|------------|
| Analyte | Units | Target | Achieved | Units | Target | Achieved | % Recovery |
| | mg/kg wwt | 0.4 | <0.40 | mg/kg | 249 | 211 | 85 |
| Aluminum (AI)-Total | mg/kg | 2 | <2.0 | mg/kg | 231 | 193 | 84 |
| , | mg/kg mg/kg wwt | 2 0.4 | <2.0 <0.40 | - | - | - | - |
| | mg/kg wwt | 0.01 | <0.40 | - | - | _ | - |
| | mg/kg wwt | 0.002 | <0.0020 | _ | _ | _ | - |
| Antimony (Sb)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.002 | <0.0020 | - | - | - | - |
| | mg/kg | 0.01 | <0.010 | - | - | - | - |
| | mg/kg wwt | 0.004 | <0.0040 | mg/kg | 0.06 | 0.069 | 115 |
| Arsenic (As)-Total | mg/kg | 0.02 | <0.020 | mg/kg wwt | 0.06 | 0.0685 | 114 |
| (), | mg/kg wwt | 0.004 | <0.0040 | mg/kg wwt | 0.038 | 0.0326 | 86 |
| | mg/kg mg/kg wwt | 0.02 0.01 | <0.020 0.018 | mg/kg | 0.038 124 | 0.033 131 | 87 106 |
| | mg/kg wwt | 0.01 | 0.018 | mg/kg mg/kg wwt | 124 | 131 | 106 |
| Barium (Ba)-Total | mg/kg | 0.05 | 0.084 | mg/kg wwt | 49 | 47 | 96 |
| | mg/kg wwt | 0.01 | 0.017 | mg/kg wwt | 49 | 47 | 96 |
| | mg/kg wwt | 0.002 | <0.0020 | - | - | - | - |
| Beryllium (Be)-Total | mg/kg | 0.01 | <0.010 | - | - | - | - |
| Derymani (De)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.002 | <0.0020 | - | - | - | - |
| | mg/kg | 0.01 | <0.010 | - | - | - | - |
| | mg/kg | 0.01 | <0.010 | - | - | - | - |
| Bismuth (Bi)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.002 | <0.0020 | - | - | - | - |
| | mg/kg mg/kg wwt | 0.01 | <0.010 <0.0020 | <u>-</u> | - | _ | <u>-</u> |
| | mg/kg wwt | 0.002 | <0.0020 | mg/kg wwt | 29 | 27.3 | 94 |
| Dames (D) T : 1 | mg/kg wwt | 1 | <1.0 | mg/kg wwt | 29 | 27.3 | 94 |
| Boron (B)-Total | mg/kg | 1 | <1.0 | mg/kg wwt | 27 | 26.7 | 99 |
| | mg/kg wwt | 0.2 | <0.20 | mg/kg | 27 | 26.7 | 99 |
| | mg/kg wwt | 0.002 | 0.0052 | mg/kg wwt | 0.026 | 0.025 | 96 |
| Cadmium (Cd)-Total | mg/kg | 0.01 | 0.026 | mg/kg | 0.026 | 0.025 | 96 |
| (OG) TOTAL | mg/kg wwt | 0.002 | 0.0057 | mg/kg | 0.013 | 0.013 | 100 |
| | mg/kg | 0.01 | 0.029 | - | 45000 | - | - |
| | mg/kg mg/kg wwt | 3 | <3.0 | mg/kg wwt | 15600 | 15400 | 99 |
| Calcium (Ca)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.5 3 | <0.50 <3.0 | mg/kg mg/kg wwt | 15600 15300 | 15400 14900 | 99 97 |
| | mg/kg wwt | 0.5 | <0.50 | mg/kg wwt | 15300 | 14900 | 97 |
| | mg/kg | 0.005 | <0.0050 | - | - | - | - |
| Cesium (Cs)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.001 | <0.0010 | - | - | - | - |
| Cesium (Cs)-Total | mg/kg | 0.005 | <0.0050 | - | - | - | - |
| | mg/kg wwt | 0.001 | <0.0010 | - | - | - | - |
| Chromium (Cr)-Total | mg/kg | 0.05 | <0.050 | - | - | - | - |
| | mg/kg wwt | 0.01 | <0.010 | - | - | - | - |
| | mg/kg | 0.05 | <0.050 | - | - | - | - |
| | mg/kg wwt mg/kg wwt | 0.01 | <0.010 <0.0040 | mg/kg wwt | 0.06 | 0.0613 | 102 |
| | mg/kg wwt | 0.004 | <0.020 | mg/kg wwt | 0.06 | 0.061 | 102 |
| Cobalt (Co)-Total | mg/kg | 0.02 | <0.020 | mg/kg wwt | 0.09 | 0.0906 | 101 |
| | mg/kg wwt | 0.004 | <0.0040 | mg/kg | 0.09 | 0.091 | 101 |
| | mg/kg | 0.05 | <0.050 | mg/kg wwt | 3.7 | 3.97 | 107 |
| Copper (Cu)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.01 | <0.010 | mg/kg | 3.7 | 3.97 | 107 |
| Copper (Cu) Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.01 | <0.010 | mg/kg | 5.64 | 5.82 | 103 |
| | mg/kg | 0.05 | <0.050 | mg/kg wwt | 5.64 | 5.82 | 103 |
| | mg/kg | 0.02 | <0.020 | - | - | - | - |
| Gallium (Ga)-Total | mg/kg wwt mg/kg wwt | 0.004 0.004 | <0.0040 <0.0040 | <u>-</u> | - | - | - |
| | mg/kg wwt | 0.004 | <0.0040 | - | - | - | <u> </u> |
| | mg/kg wwt | 0.02 | <0.020 | mg/kg wwt | 218 | 213 | 98 |
| Iron (Ca) T-+-! | mg/kg | 1 | <1.0 | mg/kg wwt | 218 | 213 | 98 |
| Iron (Fe)-Total | mg/kg | 1 | <1.0 | mg/kg wwt | 83 | 72.8 | 88 |
| | mg/kg wwt | 0.2 | <0.20 | mg/kg | 83 | 72.8 | 88 |
| | mg/kg | 0.02 | <0.020 | mg/kg wwt | 0.87 | 0.876 | 101 |
| Lead (Pb)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.004 | <0.0040 | mg/kg | 0.87 | 0.876 | 101 |
| . , | mg/kg wwt | 0.004 | <0.0040 <0.020 | mg/kg mg/kg wwt | 0.47 0.47 | 0.405 0.405 | 86 86 |
| | mg/kg mg/kg wwt | 0.02 | <0.020 | mg/kg wwt | 0.47 | 0.405 | - 00 |
| | mg/kg wwt | 0.02 | <0.020 | - | - | <u>-</u> | <u> </u> |
| Lithium (Li)-Total | mg/kg | 0.1 | <0.10 | - | - | - | - |
| | mg/kg wwt | 0.02 | <0.020 | - | - | - | - |
| | mg/kg wwt | 1 | <1.0 | mg/kg wwt | 4320 | 4140 | 96 |
| Magnesium (Mg)- | mg/kg | 5 | <5.0 | mg/kg | 4320 | 4140 | 96 |
| Total | mg/kg wwt | 1 | <1.0 | mg/kg | 2710 | 2590 | 96 |
| | mg/kg | 5 | <5.0 | mg/kg wwt | 2710 | 2590 | 96 |
| Managere | mg/kg wwt | 0.004 | 0.0113 | mg/kg wwt | 98 | 106 | 108 |
| Manganese (Mn)- | mg/kg | 0.02 | 0.057 | mg/kg | 98 | 106 | 108 |
| Total | mg/kg | 0.02 | 0.046 | mg/kg | 54 54 | 55.8 | 103 |
| | mg/kg wwt mg/kg wwt | 0.004 0.01 | 0.0093 | mg/kg wwt | 54 0.031 | 55.8 | 103 |
| | mg/kg wwt mg/kg | 0.01 | <0.010 <0.050 | mg/kg mg/kg wwt | 0.031 | <0.050 0.03 | 161 97 |
| Mercury (Hg)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.03 | <0.030 | mg/kg wwt | 0.031 | <0.050 | 114 |
| | mg/kg wwt | 0.01 | <0.010 | mg/kg wwt | 0.044 | 0.039 | 89 |
| | mg/kg wwt | 0.004 | <0.0040 | | - | - | - |
| Molybdenum (Mo)- | mg/kg | 0.02 | <0.020 | - | - | - | - |
| Total | mg/kg | 0.02 | <0.020 | - | - | - | - |
| | mg/kg wwt | 0.004 | <0.0040 | _ | - | _ | - |

Table B.9: Laboratory QAQC for plant tissue.

| Analyte | Me | ethod Blan | k | | Certified Refe | erence Materia | al |
|---|--------------------|-----------------|---------------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|------------|
| Allalyto | Units | Target | Achieved | Units | Target | Achieved | % Recovery |
| | mg/kg wwt | 0.01 | <0.010 | mg/kg | 0.69 | 0.536 | 78 |
| Nickel (Ni)-Total | mg/kg | 0.05 | <0.050 | mg/kg wwt | 0.91 | 0.891 | 98 |
| , | mg/kg | 0.05 | <0.050 | mg/kg | 0.91 | 0.891 | 98 |
| | mg/kg wwt | 0.01 | <0.010 | - | - 1270 | - 4250 | - |
| | mg/kg mg/kg wwt | 20 5 | <20 <5.0 | mg/kg mg/kg wwt | 1370 1370 | 1350 1350 | 99 99 |
| Phosphorus (P)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 20 | <20 | mg/kg wwt | 1590 | 1530 | 96 |
| | mg/kg wwt | 5 | <5.0 | mg/kg wwt | 1590 | 1530 | 96 |
| | mg/kg wwt | 20 | <20 | mg/kg wwt | 24300 | 25000 | 103 |
| | mg/kg | 100 | <100 | mg/kg | 24300 | 25000 | 103 |
| Potassium (K)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 20 | <20 | mg/kg | 16100 | 15800 | 98 |
| | mg/kg | 100 | <100 | mg/kg wwt | 16100 | 15800 | 98 |
| | mg/kg | 0.01 | <0.010 | - | - | - | - |
| Rhenium (Re)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.002 | <0.0020 | - | • | - | - |
| rthemam (rte) retai | mg/kg | 0.01 | <0.010 | - | - | - | - |
| | mg/kg wwt | 0.002 | <0.0020 | - | - | - | - |
| | mg/kg | 0.05 | <0.050 | mg/kg wwt | 19.7 | 19.9 | 101 |
| Rubidium (Rb)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.01 | <0.010 | mg/kg | 19.7 | 19.9 | 101 |
| ` , | mg/kg | 0.05 | <0.050 | mg/kg wwt | 10.2 | 10 | 98 |
| | mg/kg wwt | 0.01 | <0.010 | mg/kg | 10.2 | 10 | 98 |
| | mg/kg wwt | 0.02 | <0.020 <0.10 | mg/kg | 0.12 0.12 | 0.15 0.15 | 125 125 |
| Selenium (Se)-Total | mg/kg mg/kg | 0.1 | <0.10 | mg/kg wwt | 0.12 | - | 125 |
| | mg/kg wwt | 0.02 | <0.10 | - | | _ | - |
| | mg/kg wwt | 100 | <100 | - | | _ | - |
| | mg/kg wwt | 20 | <20 | | - | - | - |
| Sodium (Na)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 20 | <20 | _ | - | _ | - |
| | mg/kg | 100 | <100 | - | _ | - | - |
| Chrombium (Cr.) Total | mg/kg | 0.05 | <0.050 | mg/kg wwt | 53 | 55 | 104 |
| | mg/kg wwt | 0.01 | <0.010 | mg/kg | 53 | 55 | 104 |
| Strontium (Sr)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.01 | <0.010 | mg/kg wwt | 25 | 23.9 | 96 |
| | mg/kg | 0.05 | < 0.050 | mg/kg | 25 | 23.9 | 96 |
| | mg/kg wwt | 0.004 | <0.0040 | - | | - | - |
| Tellurium (Te)-Total | mg/kg | 0.02 | <0.020 | - | - | - | - |
| renariam (16) Total | mg/kg | 0.02 | <0.020 | - | - | - | - |
| | mg/kg wwt | 0.004 | <0.0040 | - | - | - | - |
| | mg/kg | 0.002 | <0.0020 | - | - | - | - |
| Thallium (TI)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.0004 | <0.00040 | - | - | - | - |
| , , | mg/kg wwt | 0.0004 | <0.00040 | - | - | - | - |
| | mg/kg mg/kg wwt | 0.002 | <0.0020 <0.0020 | mg/kg wwt | 0.045 | 0.0403 | 90 |
| | mg/kg wwt | 0.002 | <0.0020 | mg/kg wwt | 0.045 | 0.0403 | 89 |
| Thorium (Th)-Total | mg/kg | 0.01 | <0.010 | - | - | - | - |
| | mg/kg wwt | 0.002 | <0.0020 | - | _ | _ | - |
| | mg/kg | 0.02 | <0.020 | - | _ | - | - |
| Tin (On) Tatal | mg/kg wwt | 0.004 | <0.0040 | - | - | - | - |
| Tin (Sn)-Total | mg/kg | 0.02 | <0.020 | - | - | - | - |
| | mg/kg wwt | 0.004 | <0.0040 | - | - | - | - |
| | mg/kg | 0.05 | <0.050 | - | ı | - | - |
| Titanium (Ti)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.01 | <0.010 | - | - | - | - |
| Thamain (T) Total | mg/kg | 0.05 | <0.050 | - | 1 | - | - |
| | mg/kg wwt | 0.01 | <0.010 | - | - | - | - |
| | mg/kg | 0.002 | <0.0020 | - | - | - | - |
| Uranium (U)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.0004 | <0.00040 | - | - | - | - |
| | mg/kg wwt | 0.0004 0.002 | <0.00040 <0.0020 | - | - | - | - |
| | mg/kg mg/kg | 0.002 | <0.0020 | | 0.37 | 0.324 | - 88 |
| | mg/kg wwt | 0.02 | <0.020 | mg/kg | 0.37 | 0.324 | - 00 |
| Vanadium (V)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.004 | <0.0040 | | | _ | _ |
| | mg/kg | 0.02 | <0.020 | _ | - | _ | _ |
| | mg/kg wwt | 0.002 | <0.0020 | - | - | - | - |
| Mitaliana AA Tarah | mg/kg | 0.01 | <0.010 | - | - | - | - |
| Yttrium (Y)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.002 | <0.0020 | - | - | - | - |
| | mg/kg | 0.01 | <0.010 | - | - | - | - |
| | mg/kg wwt | 0.1 | <0.10 | mg/kg | 17.9 | 19.9 | 111 |
| Zina (Zn) Tatal | mg/kg | 0.5 | <0.50 | mg/kg wwt | 17.9 | 19.9 | 111 |
| Zinc (Zn)-Total | mg/kg | 0.5 | <0.50 | mg/kg | 12.5 | 12.6 | 101 |
| | mg/kg wwt | 0.1 | <0.10 | mg/kg wwt | 12.5 | 12.6 | 101 |
| | mg/kg wwt | 0.04 | <0.040 | - | - | - | - |
| Zirconium (Zr)-Total | mg/kg | 0.2 | <0.20 | - | - | - | - |
| =.1001110111 (Z1)-101a1 | mg/kg | 0.2 | <0.20 | - | - | - | - |
| | mg/kg wwt | 0.04 | < 0.040 | - | - | - | _ |

DQO not achieved

Table B.10: Laboratory duplicates for plant tissue.

| Analyte | Units | MDL | 1 | 2 | RPD ¹ |
|-----------------------|-----------|---------------|---------|---------|------------------|
| 0/ Maiatura | % | 0.1 | 94.9 | 93.4 | 2 |
| % Moisture | % | 2 - 4 | 87 | 87.8 | 1 |
| Aluminum (AI) Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.4 | 8.24 | 8.44 | 2 |
| Aluminum (Al)-Total | mg/kg | 0.01 - 0.02 | 84.3 | 86.4 | 2 |
| Antimony (Sh) Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.002 | <0.0020 | <0.0020 | 0 |
| Antimony (Sb)-Total | mg/kg | 0.02 - 0.04 | <0.020 | < 0.020 | 0 |
| Argania (As) Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.004 | 0.0046 | 0.0066 | 36 |
| Arsenic (As)-Total | mg/kg | 0.05 - 0.1 | 0.047 | 0.068 | 37 |
| Barium (Ba)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.01 | 0.489 | 0.489 | 0 |
| Danum (Da)-Total | mg/kg | 0.01 - 0.02 | 5.01 | 5.01 | 0 |
| Beryllium (Be)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.002 | <0.0020 | <0.0020 | 0 |
| Derymum (De)-Total | mg/kg | 0.01 - 0.02 | < 0.020 | < 0.020 | 0 |
| Bismuth (Bi)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.002 | <0.0020 | <0.0020 | 0 |
| Districtif (Di)-Total | mg/kg | 1 - 2 | < 0.020 | < 0.020 | 0 |
| Boron (B)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.2 | 4.99 | 5 | 0 |
| Doloii (D)-Total | mg/kg | 0.01 - 0.26 | 51.1 | 51.1 | 0 |
| Cadmium (Cd)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.002 - 0.025 | <0.0060 | <0.0060 | 0 |
| | mg/kg | 3 - 6 | <0.060 | <0.060 | 0 |
| Calcium (Ca)-Total | mg/kg | 0.5 | 13200 | 13600 | 3 |
| Calcium (Ca) Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.005 - 0.01 | 1290 | 1330 | 3 |
| Cesium (Cs)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.001 | 0.0025 | 0.0025 | 0 |
| Ocsidiff (Os) Total | mg/kg | 0.05 - 0.1 | 0.025 | 0.025 | 0 |
| Chromium (Cr)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.01 | 0.189 | 0.18 | 5 |
| Omoman (Or) Total | mg/kg | 0.02 - 0.04 | 1.93 | 1.84 | 5 |
| Cobalt (Co)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.004 | 0.01 | 0.0102 | 2 |
| Cobait (Co) Total | mg/kg | 0.05 - 0.1 | 0.102 | 0.104 | 2 |
| Copper (Cu)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.01 | 0.732 | 0.728 | 1 |
| coppor (cu) rotai | mg/kg | 0.02 - 0.04 | 7.49 | 7.45 | 1 |
| Gallium (Ga)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.004 | <0.0040 | <0.0040 | 0 |
| | mg/kg | 1 - 2 | <0.040 | <0.040 | 0 |
| Iron (Fe)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.2 | 17.1 | 17.1 | 0 |
| | mg/kg | 0.02 - 0.04 | 175 | 175 | 0 |
| Lead (Pb)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.004 | 0.007 | 0.0068 | 3 |
| , | mg/kg | 0.1 - 0.2 | 0.072 | 0.07 | 3 |
| Lithium (Li)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.02 | <0.020 | <0.020 | 0 |
| . , | mg/kg | 5 - 10 | <0.20 | <0.20 | 0 |
| Magnesium (Mg)-Total | mg/kg | 1 | 2110 | 2170 | 3 |
| | mg/kg wwt | 0.02 - 0.04 | 206 | 212 | 3 |
| Manganese (Mn)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.004 | 20.5 | 21.2 | 3 |
| , , | mg/kg | 0.005 - 0.01 | 210 | 217 | 3 |
| Mercury (Hg)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.001 - 0.01 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | 0 |
| , , J, | mg/kg | 0.02 - 0.04 | 0.008 | 0.0083 | 4 |
| Molybdenum (Mo)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.004 | 0.15 | 0.148 | 1 |
| , , | mg/kg | 0.05 - 0.1 | 1.53 | 1.51 | 1 |
| Nickel (Ni)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.01 | 0.119 | 0.121 | 2 |
| THORET (TH) TOTAL | mg/kg | 20 - 40 | 1.21 | 1.24 | 2 |

Table B.10: Laboratory duplicates for plant tissue.

| Analyte | Units | MDL | 1 | 2 | RPD ¹ |
|-----------------------------|-----------|---------------|---------|---------|------------------|
| Dhaanharus (D) Tatal | mg/kg wwt | 5 | 115 | 117 | 2 |
| Phosphorus (P)-Total | mg/kg | 100 - 200 | 1170 | 1200 | 3 |
| Potassium (K)-Total | mg/kg | 20 | 47200 | 48200 | 2 |
| Polassium (K)-Tolai | mg/kg wwt | 0.01 - 0.02 | 4610 | 4710 | 2 |
| Rhenium (Re)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.002 | 0.0038 | 0.0036 | 5 |
| Kilelilulli (Ke)-Total | mg/kg | 0.05 - 0.1 | 0.039 | 0.037 | 5 |
| Rubidium (Rb)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.01 | 4.32 | 4.32 | 0 |
| Rubidiuiii (Rb)-10tai | mg/kg | 0.1 - 0.2 | 44.2 | 44.2 | 0 |
| Selenium (Se)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.02 | 0.041 | 0.033 | 22 |
| Selenium (Se)-Total | mg/kg | 100 - 200 | 0.42 | 0.34 | 21 |
| Sodium (Na)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 20 | <20 | <20 | 0 |
| Socium (Na)-Total | mg/kg | 0.05 - 0.1 | <200 | <200 | 0 |
| Strontium (Sr)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.01 | 7.77 | 7.88 | 1 |
| Strontium (Sr)-Total | mg/kg | 0.02 - 0.04 | 79.5 | 80.6 | 1 |
| Tellurium (Te)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.004 | <0.0040 | <0.0040 | 0 |
| reliunum (re)-rotai | mg/kg | 0.002 - 0.004 | < 0.040 | <0.040 | 0 |
| Thallium (TI)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.0004 | 0.00113 | 0.00114 | 1 |
| mailium (m)-notai | mg/kg | 0.01 - 0.02 | 0.0115 | 0.0116 | 1 |
| Thorium (Th)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.002 | 0.0034 | 0.0024 | 34 |
| Thonum (Th)-Total | mg/kg | 0.02 - 0.04 | 0.035 | 0.025 | 33 |
| Tin (Sn)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.004 | 0.005 | 0.0056 | 11 |
| 1111 (311)-10tai | mg/kg | 0.05 - 0.1 | 0.051 | 0.057 | 11 |
| Titanium (Ti)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.01 | 0.618 | 0.584 | 6 |
| ritanium (m)-notai | mg/kg | 0.002 - 0.004 | 6.32 | 5.98 | 6 |
| Uranium (U)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.0004 | 0.00056 | 0.00052 | 7 |
| Oranium (O)-Total | mg/kg | 0.02 - 0.04 | 0.0058 | 0.0053 | 9 |
| Vanadium (V)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.004 | 0.0404 | 0.0412 | 2 |
| variadium (v)-i olai | mg/kg | 0.01 - 0.02 | 0.414 | 0.422 | 2 |
| Yttrium (Y)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.002 | 0.0055 | 0.0054 | 2 |
| runum (1 <i>)</i> -10tal | mg/kg | 0.5 - 1 | 0.057 | 0.055 | 4 |
| Zinc (Zn)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.1 | 1.5 | 1.57 | 5 |
| ΔΙΙΙΟ (ΔΙΙ <i>)=</i> Ι Οίαι | mg/kg | 0.2 - 0.4 | 15.3 | 16 | 4 |
| Zirconium (Zr)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.04 | <0.040 | <0.040 | 0 |
| Zirounium (Zi)-Tulai | mg/kg | | <0.40 | <0.40 | 0 |

1 Relative percent difference
DQO not achieved

B4.0 PERIPHYTON SAMPLES

B4.1 Laboratory Blank Sample Analysis

Laboratory blank samples were reported for periphyton chlorophyll a analysis, and in all blanks the reported concentration was equal to the data quality objective of two times the laboratory method detection limit (Table B.11).

B4.2 Data Precision

Laboratory Duplicates

Duplicates of periphyton analysed for selenium were below the data quality objective of ≤ 25% (Table B.12), indicating sufficient analytical precision.

Table B.11: Laboratory method blanks for periphyton.

| Analyte | Units | Target | # Tests | Achieved |
|---------------|-------|--------|---------|----------|
| Chlorophyll A | μg | <0.01 | 7 | <0.010 |

DQO exceeded

Table B.12: Lab duplicate results for periphyton.

| Analyte | Units | 1 | 2 | RPD ¹ |
|----------|-------|------|------|------------------|
| Selenium | mg/kg | 1.66 | 1.86 | 11 |

DQO exceeded

B5.0 DATA QUALITY STATEMENT

The quality of data for this project was adequate to serve the project objectives.

APPENDIX C

AUGUST 2011 DISCHARGE CHARACTERIZATION MEMORANDUM (MINNOW 2011A) & NOVEMBER 2011 FIELD PROGRAM MEMORANDUM (MINNOW 2011B)

MEMORANDUM

Re: Hazeltine Creek Discharge Location Characterization

Prepared for:
Mount Polley Mining Corporation
Box 12
Likely, British Columbia
V0L 1N0

Prepared by:
Minnow Environmental Inc.
101 - 1025 Hillside Avenue
Victoria, British Columbia
V8T 2A2

Memo

To: Ron Martel, Environmental Superintendent, Mount Polley Mining Corporation

From: Fred Burgess, Minnow Environmental

EC: Pierre Stecko, Minnow Environmental

Date: September 1st, 2011

Re: Hazeltine Creek Discharge Location Characterization

The proposed effluent discharge location for the Mount Polley mine into Hazeltine Creek was characterized by Minnow Environmental during a site visit the afternoon of August 22, 2011. Characterization was based on stream morphology, erosional/depositional properties and observable local flora and fauna.

The discharge location, shown in the attached photos, was a braided section of the creek which created a large island (approximately 50 m long). Approximately 30 m upgrade from the floodplain on the southwest side of the creek was the area of maximum slope along the flagged discharge path. Five transects were measured at ten metre intervals parallel to the discharge path. An average slope of 16% or 9° was determined (Table 1).

The streambed in this area was erosional; the substrate consisted of mostly large gravel. The creek was very overgrown (see photos, attached). Alder, fern, and sedge were the dominant plants. Many trout fry and some *Fontinalis antipyretica* moss were observed in the creek, but no macrophyte growth was seen in-stream.

Upstream of the braid, Hazeltine Creek flowed as a well defined channel with an average depth of 0.19 m and a width of 13 m. This appears to be a more ideal discharge location. GPS coordinates defining the braid extents and discharge location are listed in Table 2.

I hope that this memo provides the information you require. If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to contact me at (250) 595-1627.

Table 1: Slope measurements upgrade from floodplain.

| Transect | Slope (°) | Slope (%) |
|----------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| 1. 20m upstream from discharge | 7 | 13 |
| 2. 10m upstream from discharge | 7 | 13 |
| 3. Flagged discharge course | 9 | 16 |
| 4. 10m downstream from discharge | 10 | 17 |
| 5. 20m downstream from discharge | 11 | 20 |
| Average | 9 | 16 |

Table 2: GPS points.

| Location | Measurement (NAD83) | Measurement (UTM) | | |
|----------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|--|--|
| Upstream extent of braid | N52 31.219, W121 35.144 | 10U 595958, 5819851 | | |
| Flagged discharge location | N52 31.208, W121 35.140 | 10U 595963, 5819832 | | |
| Downstream extent of braid | N52 31.196, W121 35.114 | 10U 595993, 5819810 | | |



1) Thick brush near proposed discharge location.



2) Beginning of braid; large gravel substrate visible.



3) Creek overgrowth.

MEMORANDUM

Re: Preliminary Physical Assessment to Support the Selection of a Location for Discharge to Hazeltine Creek

Prepared for:
Mount Polley Mining Corporation
Box 12
Likely, British Columbia
V0L 1N0

Prepared by:
Minnow Environmental Inc.
101 - 1025 Hillside Avenue
Victoria, British Columbia
V8T 2A2

Memo

To: Ron Martel, Environmental Superintendent, Mount Polley Mining Corporation

From: Fred Burgess, Minnow Environmental

EC: Pierre Stecko, Minnow Environmental

Date: December 7th, 2011

Re: Preliminary Physical Assessment to Support the Selection of a Location for Discharge to

Hazeltine Creek

In November 2011, Minnow Environmental Inc. implemented a field program to collect data to support efforts by the Mount Polley mine to select the most appropriate location for the discharge of excess water into Hazeltine Creek. The mine had previously flagged a location on the creek as a candidate for discharge. However, this location was found to be at a braid in the creek where the flow of water splits around a large island. This location was therefore not considered ideal due to the smaller channel width and consequent greater physical sensitivity and lower water volume for initial mixing of the effluent. Accordingly, Hazeltine Creek was assessed upstream and downstream of the previously flagged location to identify a more suitable location, if available. A distance of approximately 100 m downstream was assessed, and it was discovered that for this distance the creek continues to flow as multiple, smaller channels. However, a well defined single channel was observed over a distance of approximately 90 m upstream from the above mentioned island. This would allow 90 m of mixing of the effluent in a single channel before the start of braiding. The stream bed material at the upstream extent of this well defined channel was observed to be a combination of approximately 40% sand, and 60% gravel and pebbles, with a few larger cobbles and no observable areas of fines such as silt and clay. Further information was gathered at this site to better document the nature of the underlying material and the stream morphology, and to effectively describe the area.

Two aspects of the underlying material were examined: stream bed material composition and bank material composition. The stream bed material was sampled from an area within 2 m up and downstream (to stay within the 5 m width of the proposed final outfall riprap structure) of a wooden stake on shore set to mark the farthest upstream the mine could potentially discharge into the length of well-defined, single channel flow. This was done using the CABIN protocol "100 pebble count" (Environment Canada, 2010) which essentially involves sorting a sample of 100 randomly selected rocks in the stream by "intermediate diameter," which is the measurement perpendicular to the longest axis of the rock (Table 1; Figure 1). To sample the bank material, a test pit was excavated approximately 5 m back from the creek edge, which would represent the middle of the 10 m rip-rap installation that is to make up the final approach of the discharge to the stream. Approximately 10 kg of

generally sandy bank material was sampled from this pit at a depth of 30 cm - 60 cm. The sample was sent to Knight Piesold for analysis. Also, a standard penetration test based on Knight Piesold's "blows per foot" density relationship of sands and gravels was performed with a length of threaded rod in the bank material of the discharge site (Table 2).

Stream morphology at the alternate discharge location was characterized by means of cross sections measured at the proposed location, as well at one section 3 stream widths upstream and one section 3 stream widths downstream (Table 3; Figure 2). The slope of the creek along this section was measured with an inclinometer to be 2%.

The coordinates of the alternate discharge location were measured using a total station from control points set by mine survey staff. The rest of the discharge path—as it would be should this site be chosen for the final design—was then determined and marked with wooden stakes to link this point back to the end of the straight section of the existing trench at the polishing pond. All relevant coordinates from this total station work, including additional points along the proposed discharge path and new measurements of the upstream extent of the island (which marks the beginning of stream braiding), are presented in Table 4 and Figure 3. These measurements were not taken by a licensed surveyor and are only to support the selection of the most appropriate discharge location; they should not be used for engineering purposes.

Finally, photographic record of the area was made (Figure 4).

I look forward to discussing these results with you soon. Please do not hesitate to contact me at 250-595-1627 if you have any questions or comments.

REFERENCES

Environment Canada. 2010. Canadian Aquatic Biomonitoring Network Wadeable Streams Field Manual. Dartmouth, NS. March 2010.

Table 1: Diameter (intermediate) of pebbles, Hazeltine Creek proposed discharge site

| Intermediate diameter (cm) | 1.0 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 2.5 | 3.0 | 3.5 | 4.0 | 4.5 | 5.0 | 5.5 | 6.0 | 6.5 | 7.0 | 7.5 | 8.0 | 8.5 | 9.0 |
|-------------------------------|-------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | HAC-1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Frequency | 5 | 19 | 21 | 20 | 16 | 8 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Relative Frequency | 5% | 19% | 21% | 20% | 16% | 8% | 4% | 3% | 2% | 1% | 1% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% |
| Cumulative % | 5% | 24% | 45% | 65% | 81% | 89% | 93% | 96% | 98% | 99% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% |
| | | | | | | | | | HA | C-2 | | | | | | | |
| Frequency | 9 | 27 | 25 | 17 | 12 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Relative Frequency | 9% | 27% | 25% | 17% | 12% | 5% | 2% | 0% | 1% | 1% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 1% | 0% |
| Cumulative % | 9% | 36% | 61% | 78% | 90% | 95% | 97% | 97% | 98% | 99% | 99% | 99% | 99% | 99% | 99% | 100% | 100% |
| | | | | | | | | | HA | C-3 | | | | | | | |
| Frequency | 9 | 30 | 36 | 18 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Relative Frequency | 9% | 30% | 36% | 18% | 4% | 2% | 1% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% |
| Cumulative % | 9% | 39% | 75% | 93% | 97% | 99% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% |
| | | | | | | | | | HA | C-4 | | | | | | | |
| Frequency | 16 | 40 | 16 | 15 | 9 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Relative Frequency | 16% | 40% | 16% | 15% | 9% | 2% | 0% | 0% | 1% | 0% | 1% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% |
| Cumulative % | 16% | 56% | 72% | 87% | 96% | 98% | 98% | 98% | 99% | 99% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% |
| | | | | | | | | | HA | C-5 | | | | | | | |
| Frequency | 23 | 26 | 22 | 15 | 8 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Relative Frequency | 23% | 26% | 22% | 15% | 8% | 4% | 2% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% |
| Cumulative % | 23% | 49% | 71% | 86% | 94% | 98% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% |
| | | | | | | | | | Ave | rage | | | | | | | |
| Frequency | 12.4 | 28.4 | 24 | 17 | 9.8 | 4.2 | 1.8 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.2 | 0 |
| Relative Frequency | 12% | 28% | 24% | 17% | 10% | 4% | 2% | 1% | 1% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% |
| Cumulative % | 12% | 41% | 65% | 82% | 92% | 96% | 98% | 98% | 99% | 99% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% |

Table 2: Standard penetration test of soil at proposed discharge site at Hazeltine Creek

| Site* | Description | Blows to 30 cm | Descriptive term | Blows to 30 - 60 cm | Descriptive term | Blows to 60 - 90 cm | Descriptive term | Impenetrable at | Depth to noticeable increase in stiffness |
|-------|---|-------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|--------------------|---|
| 1 | Discharge site | 6 | Loose | 22 | Medium dense | 33 | Dense | - | 39 |
| 2 | 2 m upstream of 1 | 11 | Medium dense | 19 | Medium dense | >50 | Very dense | 63 | 63 |
| 3 | 2 m downstream of 1 | 8 | Loose | 22 | Medium dense | >50 | Very dense | 54 | 54 |
| 4 | 5 m west of 1, away from creek along proposed discharge path | 9 | Loose | 21 | Medium dense | >50 | Very dense | 41 | 41 |
| 5 | 2 m upstream of 5 | 6 | Loose | 18 | Medium dense | >50 | Very dense | 45 | 45 |
| 6 | 2 m downstream of 5 | 6 | Loose | 16 | Medium dense | >50 | Very dense | 55 | 55 |
| | Average | 8 | Loose | 20 | Medium dense | >50 | Very dense | 52 | 50 |

Table 3: Cross section measurements relative to bankfull height of Hazeltine Creek near proposed discharge

| discharge | | | |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | Site 1 | Site 2 | Site 3 |
| Distance NE from shore (m) | 12.45 m @ 328° Upstream (cm) | Discharge Location (cm) | 11.7 m @ 127° Downstream* (cm) |
| 0.25 | 53.7 | 43.5 | 35.5 |
| 0.5 | 53.3 | 45.2 | 39.7 |
| 0.75 | 56.2 | 47.3 | 35.7 |
| 1 | 60.2 | 50.9 | 36.8 |
| 1.25 | 58 | 50.1 | 37.7 |
| 1.5 | 57.3 | 48.2 | 39.9 |
| 1.75 | 52.8 | 45.7 | 45.8 |
| 2 | 55.1 | 40.6 | 48.2 |
| 2.25 | 55.4 | 41.4 | 48 |
| 2.5 | 55.3 | 40.3 | 46.7 |
| 2.75 | 57.2 | 41.3 | 43.5 |
| 3 | 48.6 | 46 | 45.2 |
| 3.25 | 50.1 | 50.1 | 45.6 |
| 3.5 | 47.9 | 51.2 | 48.8 |
| 3.75 | 48.9 | 44.6 | 46.6 |
| 4 | 48.4 | 39.3 | 43.8 |
| 4.25 | 49.1 | | 38.3 |
| 4.5 | 50.2 | | 36.7 |
| 4.75 | 43.7 | | 37.4 |
| 5 | 44.4 | | 38.8 |
| 5.25 | 40.2 | | 40.2 |
| 5.5 | 43.3 | | 42 |
| 5.75 | 40.8 | | 40.2 |
| 6 | 36.3 | | 41.9 |
| 6.25 | | | 38.3 |
| 6.5 | | | 42.9 |
| 6.75 | | | 42.7 |
| 7 | | | 39.7 |
| 7.25 | | | 37.3 |
| 7.5 | | | 30.3 |
| Stream width | 6.15 | 4.15 | 7.6 |

^{*} A log obstructed the profile site at 12.45 m.

Table 4: Coordinates of points from November 2011 total station work at Mount Polley near Hazeltine Creek

| Name | Easting (m) | Northing (m) | Elevation (m) | Description | Notes |
|------|-------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|---|
| 1 | 595438.580 | 5819860.627 | 931.694 | СР | Initial backsight |
| 2 | 595768.487 | 5819684.937 | 929.280 | СР | Initial point occupied |
| 8 | 595832.783 | 5819738.531 | 923.086 | EL | Ditch invert |
| 9 | 595856.343 | 5819769.364 | 924.445 | TV | Traverse point |
| 10 | 595762.044 | 5819688.370 | 926.650 | EL | Ditch invert |
| 11 | 595884.369 | 5819790.245 | 920.415 | TV | Traverse point |
| 12 | 595895.086 | 5819800.620 | 919.074 | TV | Traverse point |
| 13 | 595910.553 | 5819815.786 | 918.210 | TV | Traverse point |
| 14 | 595933.275 | 5819831.631 | 914.080 | TV | Traverse point |
| 15 | 595955.582 | 5819844.024 | 913.717 | TV | Traverse point |
| 16 | 595963.396 | 5819853.945 | 913.259 | WE | Upstream extent of island |
| 17 | 595966.085 | 5819858.503 | 913.365 | WE | water's edge, opposite shore of discharge |
| 18 | 595960.941 | 5819854.936 | 913.305 | WE | water's edge same shore as discharge |
| 19 | 595948.988 | 5819883.426 | 913.948 | TV | Traverse point |
| 20 | 595936.446 | 5819904.140 | 914.115 | TV | Traverse point |
| 21 | 595916.397 | 5819926.913 | 914.167 | EL | Discharge point, stake on shore |
| 22 | 595920.694 | 5819918.466 | 914.010 | TV | Traverse point |
| G1 | 595865.111 | 5819840.119 | 918.995 | TV | Midway between the ditch and the curve |
| G2 | 595877.688 | 5819898.260 | 918.656 | TV | Start of curve |
| G3 | 595895.964 | 5819926.565 | 917.890 | TV | End of curve |

Figure 1: Diameter (intermediate) of pebbles, Hazeltine Creek proposed discharge site

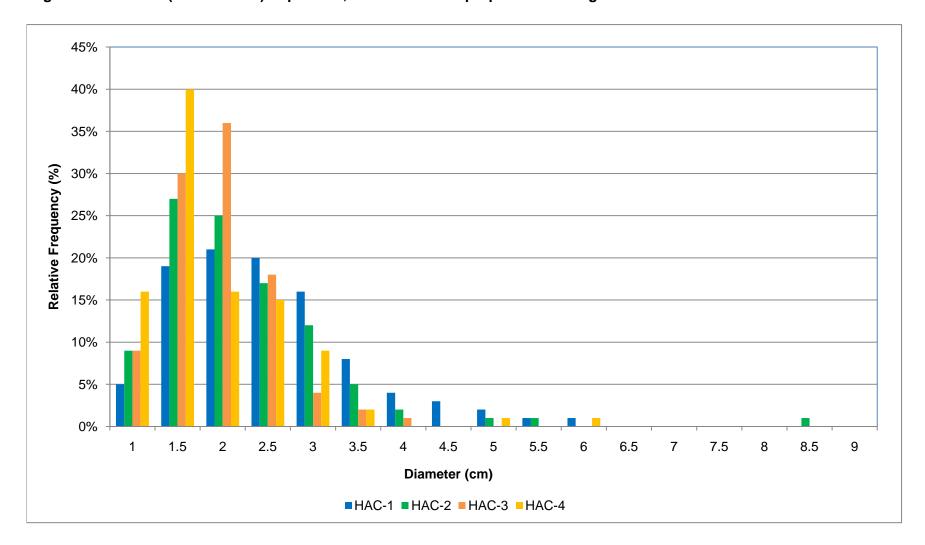
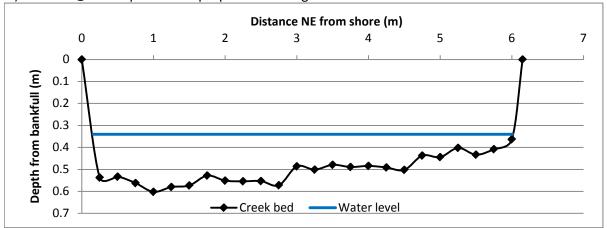
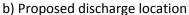
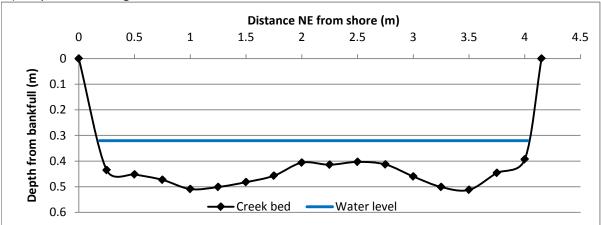


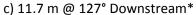
Figure 2: Cross section profiles near proposed discharge site at Hazeltine Creek

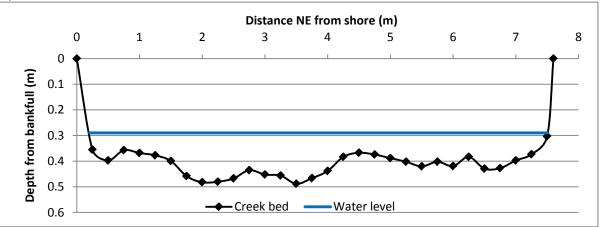
a) 12.45 m @ 328° upstream of proposed discharge











^{*} A log obstructed the profile site at 12.45 m.

Figure 3: Plot of relevant total station measurements

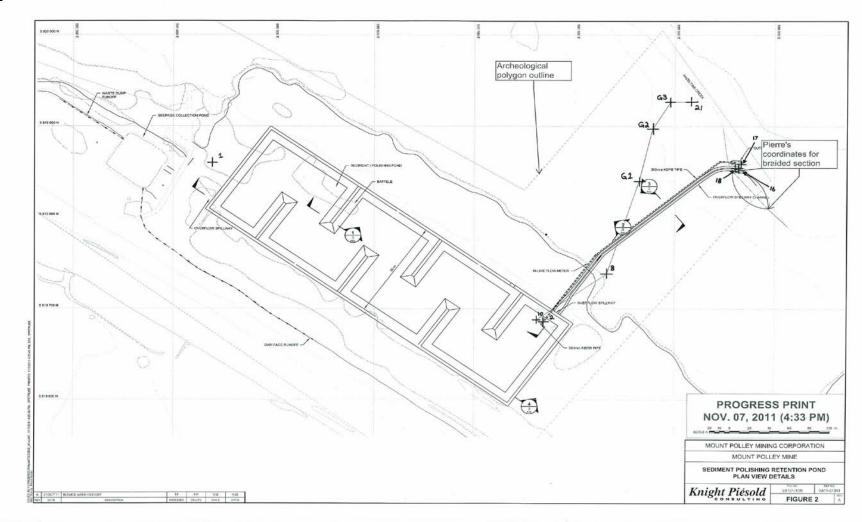


Figure 4: Photographs from November 2011 field work



Figure 4: Photographs from November 2011 field work



Figure 4: Photographs from November 2011 field work



m) Upstream cross section



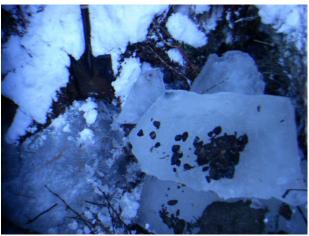
o) Cross section downstream



q) 0.5 m ruler in creek at proposed discharge site



n) Cross section at discharge



p) Substrate material adhered to ice cleared off creek

APPENDIX D PHYSICAL DATA

Table D.1 GPS coordinates for points of interest, Hazeltine Creek August 2011.

| Point Name | Date | Easting (m) | Northing (m) | Elevation (m) | Description |
|------------------|----------------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------|--|
| DISCHARGE | 22-AUG-11 1:54:10PM | 5819832 | 595963 | 962 | Upstream extent of braid around island at flagged discharge proposal site. |
| BRAIDUP | 22-AUG-11 2:16:03PM | 5819851 | 595958 | 939 | Flagged discharge proposal site. |
| BRAIDDOWN | 22-AUG-11 2:45:20PM | 5819810 | 595993 | 922 | Downstream extent of braid around island at flagged discharge proposal site. |
| SED1 | 22-AUG-11 2:59:46PM | 5819782 | 596088 | 912 | Location with some degree sediment deposition. |
| SED2 | 22-AUG-11 3:17:34PM | 5819711 | 596164 | 913 | Location with some degree sediment deposition. |
| SED3 | 22-AUG-11 3:35:34PM | 5819616 | 596273 | 918 | Location with some degree sediment deposition. |
| WATERCROW | 22-AUG-11 4:14:13PM | 5819395 | 596510 | 911 | Water crowfoot identified here. |
| SEDGES1 | 22-AUG-11 4:25:29PM | 5819360 | 596537 | 908 | Sedges observed at this location. |
| PONDWEED1 | 22-AUG-11 4:32:16PM | 5819342 | 596577 | 908 | Pondweed observed here. |
| LEMNA1 | 22-AUG-11 4:37:39PM | 5819349 | 596595 | 909 | Duckweed observed here. |
| MEADOW1 | 22-AUG-11 4:39:27PM | 5819350 | 596593 | 909 | Meadow /w sedge & aquatic macrophyte growth |
| SED4 | 22-AUG-11 4:49:48PM | 5819324 | 596617 | 910 | Location with some degree sediment deposition. |
| SED5 | 22-AUG-11 5:04:50PM | 5819213 | 596716 | 904 | Location with some degree sediment deposition. |
| SED6 | 22-AUG-11 5:11:01PM | 5819201 | 596750 | 905 | Location with some degree sediment deposition. |
| DEPAREA1 | 22-AUG-11 5:14:17PM | 5819179 | 596782 | 901 | Large, deep sediment deposition. |
| Pond21 | 22-AUG-11 5:21:49PM | 5819143 | 596788 | 897 | Pond, part of DEPAREA1. Can be seen from satellite images. |
| W7 | 24-AUG-11 9:08:51AM | 5819042 | 596941 | 905 | Mine water quality monitoring station. |
| PICKUPSPEED | 24-AUG-11 10:09:26AM | 5818649 | 597376 | 892 | Creel begins flowing more quickly. |
| PERI LOC1 | 24-AUG-11 10:39:50AM | 5818280 | 597508 | 885 | Observed significant periphyton growth here. |
| ALGAE1 | 24-AUG-11 11:16:47AM | 5817952 | 597786 | 878 | Observed algae growth here. |
| PICKUP2 | 24-AUG-11 1:00:39PM | 5817268 | 598957 | 839 | Creek once again picks up speed. |
| ALGAE2 | 24-AUG-11 1:10:34PM | 5817268 | 599063 | 837 | Observed algae growth here. |
| Upstream Barrier | 24-AUG-11 1:14:12PM | 5817304 | 599101 | 836 | Possible fish barrier. |
| BARRIER2 | 24-AUG-11 1:53:48PM | 5817258 | 599793 | 821 | Possible fish barrier. |
| BARRIER3 | 24-AUG-11 2:00:01PM | 5817214 | 599863 | 816 | Possible fish barrier. |
| BARRIER4 | 24-AUG-11 2:15:52PM | 5817096 | 600099 | 807 | Possible fish barrier. |
| ALGAE3 | 24-AUG-11 2:24:48PM | 5817145 | 600170 | 798 | Observed algae growth here. |

Table D.1 GPS coordinates for points of interest, Hazeltine Creek August 2011.

| Point Name | Date | Easting (m) | Northing (m) | Elevation (m) | Description |
|--------------------|----------------------|-------------|-----------------|---------------|---|
| Downstream Barrier | 24-AUG-11 2:30:29PM | 5817151 | 600243 | 792 | Possible fish barrier. |
| FISH | 24-AUG-11 2:37:42PM | 5817182 | 600341 | 787 | Fish observed in creek. |
| SLOWS | 24-AUG-11 3:01:00PM | 5817358 | 600578 | 773 | Flow slows down. |
| CONFLUENCE | 24-AUG-11 3:54:23PM | 5817172 | 601396 | 732 | Confuence of Edney Creek and Hazeltine Creek. |
| BDAM1 | 24-AUG-11 3:59:45PM | 5817219 | 601423 | 729 | Start of beaver dam. |
| SEDDS | 24-AUG-11 4:19:41PM | 5817640 | 601607 | 719 | Sediment deposition observed near Quesnel Lake. |
| LAKE | 24-AUG-11 4:35:34PM | 5817735 | 601587 | 725 | Mouth of Hazeltine Creek at Quesnel Lake. |
| PERI1 | 25-AUG-11 9:45:30AM | 5817559 | 601558 | 732 | Periphyton sampling location. |
| PERIW11-1 | 25-AUG-11 11:21:29AM | 5817647 | 601623 | 728 | Periphyton sampling location. |
| PERIW11-2 | 25-AUG-11 11:39:57AM | 5817636 | 601571 | 723 | Periphyton sampling location. |
| PERIW11-3 | 25-AUG-11 11:57:00AM | 5817620 | 601559 | 724 | Periphyton sampling location. |
| PERIW11-4 | 25-AUG-11 12:18:37PM | 5817557 | 601565 | 730 | Periphyton sampling location. |
| PERIW11-5 | 25-AUG-11 12:49:42PM | 5817534 | 601557 | 726 | Periphyton sampling location. |
| PERIW7-1 | 25-AUG-11 2:08:01PM | 5819020 | 596955 | 900 | Periphyton sampling location. |
| PERIW7-2 | 25-AUG-11 2:31:16PM | 5819019 | 596966 | 909 | Periphyton sampling location. |
| PERIW7-3 | 25-AUG-11 3:01:08PM | 5818999 | 596980 | 911 | Periphyton sampling location. |
| MOUTHPHOTO1 | 26-AUG-11 10:37:32AM | 5817742 | 601606 | 726 | Panoramic photo location #1. |
| MOUTHPHOTO2 | 26-AUG-11 10:45:05AM | 5817738 | 601565 | 726 | Panoramic photo location #2. |

Table D.2: Stream morphological measurements downstream of W7, Hazeltine Creek August 2011.

| Distance from shore (m) | Measurement from bankfull to stream bed (m) | | | | |
|----------------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|
| 0 | 0 | | | | |
| 0 0 | 0.7 | | | | |
| 0.5 | 0.81 | | | | |
| 1 | 0.84 | | | | |
| 1.5 | 0.86 | | | | |
| 2 | 0.78 | | | | |
| 2 2.5 3 3.5 4 | 0.82 | | | | |
| 3 | 0.79 | | | | |
| 3.5 | 0.67 | | | | |
| 4 | 0.57 | | | | |
| 4.5 | 0.5 | | | | |
| 5 | 0.44 | | | | |
| 5.5 | 0.48 | | | | |
| 6 | 0.45 | | | | |
| 4.5 5 5.5 6 6.5 7 | 0.45 | | | | |
| 7 | 0.47 | | | | |
| 7.5 8 | 0.46 | | | | |
| 8 | 0.47 | | | | |
| 8.5 | 0 | | | | |

APPENDIX E PHOTOGRAPHS & FIELD NOTES



Figure E.1: Photo documentation of Hazeltine Creek, August 2011.



Figure E.1: Photo documentation of Hazeltine Creek, August 2011.



13) Swift current in confined channel



14) One of several fish barriers



15) Larger rocks than upstream



16) Bedrock confined channel



17) Bedrock channel walls



18) Creek levels out and widens

Figure E.1: Photo documentation of Hazeltine Creek, August 2011.



Figure E.1: Photo documentation of Hazeltine Creek, August 2011.

a) From east bank at GPS point Mouth Photo 1



b) From west bank at GPS point Mouth Photo 2



Figure E.2: Panoramic photos taken at the mouth of Hazeltine Creek at Quesnel Lake, August 2011.

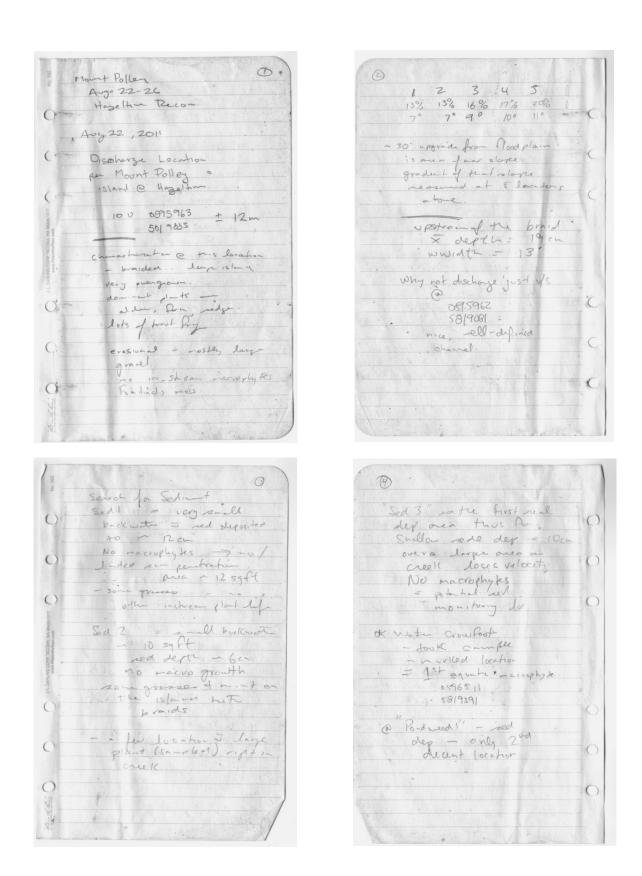


Figure E.3: August 2011 Minnow field notes.

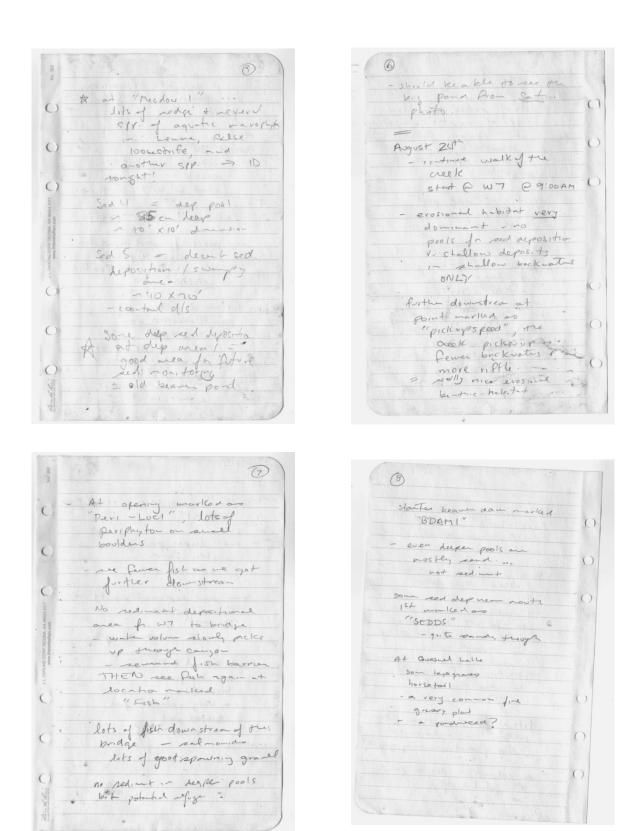


Figure E.3: August 2011 Minnow field notes.

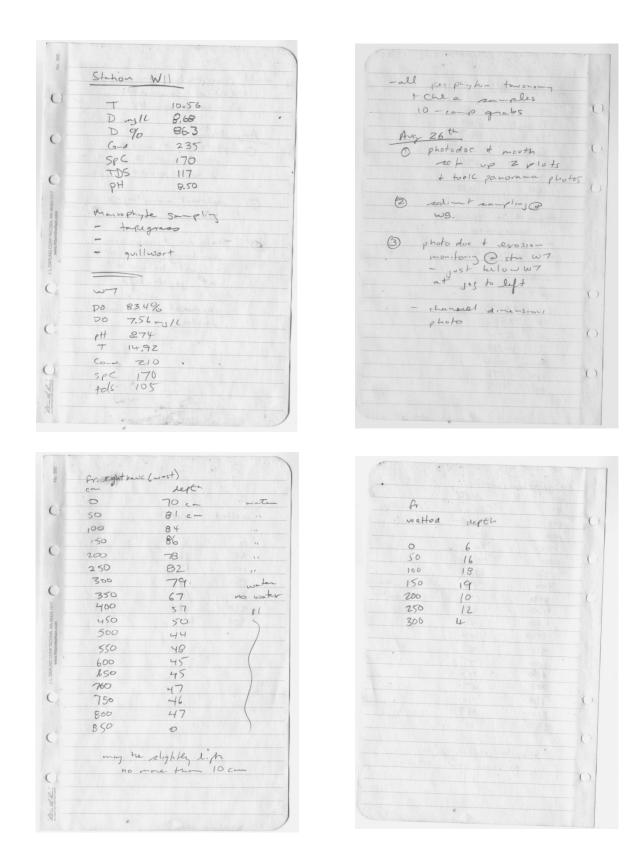


Figure E.3: August 2011 Minnow field notes.

APPENDIX F WATER AND SEDIMENT QUALITY DATA

Table F.1: Water quality raw data.

| Analyte | | Units | W11 | W7 | Travel Blank |
|---|---------------------------------|-------|-----------|-----------|--------------|
| | Conductivity | uS/cm | 232 | 207 | <2.0 |
| _ | Hardness (as CaCO3) | mg/L | 121 | 105 | <0.50 |
| sica | рН | рН | 7.94 | 8.04 | 6.06 |
| Physical Tests | Total Suspended Solids | mg/L | 3.3 | 3.0 | <3.0 |
| п. | Total Dissolved Solids | mg/L | 154 | 141 | <10 |
| | Turbidity | NTU | 0.45 | 1.33 | <0.10 |
| | Alkalinity, Total (as CaCO3) | mg/L | 105 | 82.6 | <2.0 |
| | Ammonia (as N) | mg/L | 0.0068 | 0.0116 | 0.0157 |
| | Chloride (CI) | mg/L | <0.50 | <0.50 | <0.50 |
| pu | Nitrate and Nitrite (as N) | mg/L | 0.0469 | 0.0269 | <0.0051 |
| Anions, Nutrients and Organic Carbon | Nitrate (as N) | mg/L | 0.0469 | 0.0269 | <0.0050 |
| ions, Nutrients a Organic Carbon | Nitrite (as N) | mg/L | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 |
| lutri ic O | Total Nitrogen | mg/L | 0.280 | 0.280 | <0.050 |
| s, N | Orthophosphate-Dissolved (as P) | mg/L | 0.0064 | 0.0051 | <0.0010 |
| ions Org | Phosphorus (P)-Total Dissolved | mg/L | 0.0108 | 0.0102 | <0.0020 |
| An | Phosphorus (P)-Total | mg/L | 0.0129 | 0.0237 | <0.0020 |
| | Sulfate (SO4) | mg/L | 19.7 | 27.2 | <0.50 |
| | Dissolved Organic Carbon | mg/L | 6.43 | 5.82 | - |
| | Total Organic Carbon | - | - | - | <0.50 |
| | Aluminum (Al)-Total | mg/L | 0.0224 | 0.0430 | <0.0030 |
| | Antimony (Sb)-Total | mg/L | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 |
| | Arsenic (As)-Total | mg/L | 0.00073 | 0.00051 | <0.00010 |
| | Barium (Ba)-Total | mg/L | 0.0166 | 0.00689 | <0.000050 |
| | Beryllium (Be)-Total | mg/L | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 |
| | Bismuth (Bi)-Total | mg/L | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 |
| | Boron (B)-Total | mg/L | 0.023 | 0.023 | <0.010 |
| | Cadmium (Cd)-Total | mg/L | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 |
| | Calcium (Ca)-Total | mg/L | 37.0 | 32.5 | <0.050 |
| ø | Chromium (Cr)-Total | mg/L | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 |
| Total Metals | Cobalt (Co)-Total | mg/L | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 |
| Š | Copper (Cu)-Total | mg/L | 0.00165 | 0.00162 | <0.00050 |
| ota | Iron (Fe)-Total | mg/L | 0.056 | 0.070 | <0.030 |
| | Lead (Pb)-Total | mg/L | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 |
| | Lithium (Li)-Total | mg/L | 0.00074 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 |
| | Magnesium (Mg)-Total | mg/L | 7.68 | 5.22 | <0.10 |
| | Manganese (Mn)-Total | mg/L | 0.0265 | 0.0233 | <0.000050 |
| | Molybdenum (Mo)-Total | mg/L | 0.00177 | 0.00218 | <0.000050 |
| | Nickel (Ni)-Total | mg/L | 0.00051 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 |
| | Potassium (K)-Total | mg/L | 0.665 | 0.386 | <0.050 |
| | Selenium (Se)-Total | mg/L | <0.00050 | 0.00062 | <0.00050 |
| | Silicon (Si)-Total | mg/L | 4.29 | 3.45 | <0.050 |
| | Silver (Ag)-Total | mg/L | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 |

Table F.1: Water quality raw data.

| Analyte | | Units | W11 | W7 | Travel Blank |
|------------------|---------------------------|-------|-----------|-----------|--------------|
| | Sodium (Na)-Total | mg/L | 6.11 | 4.74 | <0.050 |
| | Strontium (Sr)-Total | mg/L | 0.268 | 0.247 | <0.00010 |
| <u>als</u> | Thallium (TI)-Total | mg/L | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.00010 |
| Total Metals | Tin (Sn)-Total | mg/L | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 |
| a N | Titanium (Ti)-Total | mg/L | <0.010 | <0.010 | <0.010 |
| Tot | Uranium (U)-Total | mg/L | 0.000153 | 0.000118 | <0.00010 |
| | Vanadium (V)-Total | mg/L | <0.0010 | 0.0011 | <0.0010 |
| | Zinc (Zn)-Total | mg/L | <0.0030 | <0.0030 | <0.0030 |
| | Aluminum (AI)-Dissolved | mg/L | 0.0074 | 0.0098 | - |
| | Antimony (Sb)-Dissolved | mg/L | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | - |
| | Arsenic (As)-Dissolved | mg/L | 0.00070 | 0.00049 | - |
| | Barium (Ba)-Dissolved | mg/L | 0.0160 | 0.00676 | - |
| | Beryllium (Be)-Dissolved | mg/L | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | - |
| | Bismuth (Bi)-Dissolved | mg/L | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | - |
| | Boron (B)-Dissolved | mg/L | 0.022 | 0.023 | - |
| | Cadmium (Cd)-Dissolved | mg/L | <0.00010 | <0.000010 | - |
| | Calcium (Ca)-Dissolved | mg/L | 36.2 | 33.2 | - |
| | Chromium (Cr)-Dissolved | mg/L | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | - |
| | Cobalt (Co)-Dissolved | mg/L | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | - |
| | Copper (Cu)-Dissolved | mg/L | 0.00139 | 0.00136 | - |
| | Iron (Fe)-Dissolved | mg/L | <0.030 | <0.030 | - |
| tals | Lead (Pb)-Dissolved | mg/L | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | - |
| Me | Lithium (Li)-Dissolved | mg/L | 0.00066 | <0.00050 | - |
| Dissolved Metals | Magnesium (Mg)-Dissolved | mg/L | 7.35 | 5.25 | - |
| \ No. | Manganese (Mn)-Dissolved | mg/L | 0.0163 | 0.000337 | - |
| Oiss | Molybdenum (Mo)-Dissolved | mg/L | 0.00170 | 0.00218 | - |
| | Nickel (Ni)-Dissolved | mg/L | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | - |
| | Potassium (K)-Dissolved | mg/L | 0.628 | 0.385 | - |
| | Selenium (Se)-Dissolved | mg/L | <0.00050 | 0.00067 | - |
| | Silicon (Si)-Dissolved | mg/L | 4.10 | 3.40 | - |
| | Silver (Ag)-Dissolved | mg/L | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | - |
| | Sodium (Na)-Dissolved | mg/L | 5.81 | 4.91 | - |
| | Strontium (Sr)-Dissolved | mg/L | 0.254 | 0.249 | - |
| | Thallium (TI)-Dissolved | mg/L | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | - |
| | Tin (Sn)-Dissolved | mg/L | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | - |
| | Titanium (Ti)-Dissolved | mg/L | <0.010 | <0.010 | - |
| | Uranium (U)-Dissolved | mg/L | 0.000152 | 0.000118 | - |
| | Vanadium (V)-Dissolved | mg/L | <0.0010 | 0.0011 | - |
| | Zinc (Zn)-Dissolved | mg/L | <0.0030 | <0.0030 | _ |

Table F.2: Sediment quality raw data.

| Analyte | Units | W8-1 | W8-2 | W8-3 | W8-4 | W8-5 |
|----------------------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Total Organic Carbon | % | 9.92 | 10.8 | 9.51 | 9.79 | 11.0 |
| Aluminum (Al) | mg/kg | 17900 | 18600 | 19500 | 18500 | 17900 |
| Antimony (Sb) | mg/kg | 0.36 | 0.39 | 0.39 | 0.38 | 0.36 |
| Arsenic (As) | mg/kg | 15.6 | 15.3 | 17.1 | 17.0 | 16.9 |
| Barium (Ba) | mg/kg | 174 | 179 | 193 | 185 | 188 |
| Beryllium (Be) | mg/kg | 0.44 | 0.47 | 0.51 | 0.46 | 0.47 |
| Bismuth (Bi) | mg/kg | <0.20 | <0.20 | <0.20 | <0.20 | <0.20 |
| Cadmium (Cd) | mg/kg | <0.80 | <0.80 | <0.80 | <0.80 | <0.80 |
| Calcium (Ca) | mg/kg | 9820 | 11200 | 12400 | 12400 | 11000 |
| Chromium (Cr) | mg/kg | 50.6 | 55.1 | 55.6 | 53.3 | 51.7 |
| Cobalt (Co) | mg/kg | 15.3 | 14.9 | 16.1 | 15.3 | 15.6 |
| Copper (Cu) | mg/kg | 52.4 | 59.1 | 60.5 | 56.5 | 56.5 |
| Iron (Fe) | mg/kg | 35300 | 37200 | 37500 | 36500 | 35500 |
| Lead (Pb) | mg/kg | <8.00 | <8.00 | <9.00 | <8.00 | <8.00 |
| Lithium (Li) | mg/kg | 19.8 | 20.9 | 23.0 | 23.9 | 21.1 |
| Magnesium (Mg) | mg/kg | 7370 | 7830 | 8070 | 8030 | 7250 |
| Manganese (Mn) | mg/kg | 2850 | 2760 | 3410 | 3030 | 3590 |
| Mercury (Hg) | mg/kg | 0.0964 | 0.110 | 0.105 | 0.101 | 0.111 |
| Molybdenum (Mo) | mg/kg | 1.11 | 1.28 | 1.22 | 1.25 | 1.25 |
| Nickel (Ni) | mg/kg | 37.2 | 38.5 | 40.6 | 38.5 | 38.0 |
| Phosphorus (P) | mg/kg | 1190 | 1320 | 1270 | 1240 | 1230 |
| Potassium (K) | mg/kg | 1420 | 1570 | 1560 | 1440 | 1350 |
| Selenium (Se) | mg/kg | 2.82 | 3.34 | 3.28 | 3.22 | 3.27 |
| Silver (Ag) | mg/kg | 0.22 | 0.23 | 0.23 | 0.22 | 0.23 |
| Sodium (Na) | mg/kg | 240 | 220 | 210 | 200 | 180 |
| Strontium (Sr) | mg/kg | 98.3 | 113 | 114 | 106 | 110 |
| Thallium (TI) | mg/kg | 0.129 | 0.138 | 0.139 | 0.137 | 0.130 |
| Tin (Sn) | mg/kg | <2.00 | <2.00 | <2.00 | <2.00 | <2.00 |
| Titanium (Ti) | mg/kg | 562 | 568 | 556 | 475 | 425 |
| Uranium (U) | mg/kg | 1.40 | 1.57 | 1.50 | 1.56 | 1.53 |
| Vanadium (V) | mg/kg | 57.4 | 57.7 | 58.9 | 56.3 | 53.2 |
| Zinc (Zn) | mg/kg | 92.3 | 96.4 | 99.0 | 95.5 | 93.1 |

APPENDIX G MACROPHYTE TISSUE AND PERIPHYTON QUALITY DATA

Table G.1: Macrophyte tissue quality raw data, August 2011.

| | | Cree | oing Spearv | ort (<i>Ranur</i> | nculus flam | mula) | G | reen Alga | ie . |
|--|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Analyte | Units | LHC-M2-1 | LHC-M2-2 | LHC-M2-3 | LHC-M2-4 | LHC-M2-5 | HC-A-1 | HC-A-2 | HC-A-3 |
| % Moisture | % | 87.6 | 87.5 | 87.7 | 87.4 | 87.7 | 73.8 | 76.9 | 86.9 |
| Aluminum (Al)-Total | mg/kg | 3350 | 1670 | 3320 | 3420 | 2800 | 7950 | 5350 | 6580 |
| Aluminum (Al)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 415 | 208 | 406 | 431 | 346 | 2090 | 1230 | 862 |
| Antimony (Sb)-Total Antimony (Sb)-Total | mg/kg mg/kg wwt | 0.069 0.0085 | 0.054 0.0067 | 0.054 0.0066 | 0.056 0.0071 | 0.074 0.0092 | 0.045 0.0118 | 0.052 0.0120 | 0.056 0.0074 |
| Arsenic (As)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 5.40 | 3.93 | 5.41 | 3.91 | 3.84 | 7.21 | 4.77 | 4.64 |
| Arsenic (As)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.668 | 0.489 | 0.663 | 0.492 | 0.473 | 1.89 | 1.10 | 0.608 |
| Barium (Ba)-Total | mg/kg | 120 | 116 | 121 | 97.5 | 99.3 | 104 | 71.9 | 69.9 |
| Barium (Ba)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 14.8 | 14.4 | 14.8 | 12.3 | 12.3 | 27.2 | 16.6 | 9.15 |
| Beryllium (Be)-Total | mg/kg | 0.117 | 0.061 | 0.115 | 0.110 | 0.091 | 0.247 | 0.160 | 0.212 |
| Beryllium (Be)-Total Bismuth (Bi)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.0145 0.036 | 0.0076 0.039 | 0.0141 0.034 | 0.0139 0.032 | 0.0112 0.029 | 0.0648 0.057 | 0.0370 | 0.0278 0.035 |
| Bismuth (Bi)-Total | mg/kg mg/kg wwt | 0.036 | 0.0049 | 0.0041 | 0.032 | 0.029 | 0.057 | 0.0083 | 0.033 |
| Boron (B)-Total | mg/kg | 44.5 | 65.1 | 69.1 | 42.9 | 48.8 | 35.6 | 70.0 | 44.6 |
| Boron (B)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 5.51 | 8.11 | 8.47 | 5.41 | 6.02 | 9.35 | 16.1 | 5.84 |
| Cadmium (Cd)-Total | mg/kg | 0.423 | 0.354 | 0.369 | 0.316 | 0.372 | 0.281 | 0.240 | 0.177 |
| Cadmium (Cd)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.0524 | 0.0441 | 0.0452 | 0.0397 | 0.0459 | 0.0737 | 0.0553 | 0.0232 |
| Calcium (Ca)-Total | mg/kg | 11300 | 10400 | 10700 | 11800 1490 | 12100 | 12100 | 10700 | 9330 1220 |
| Calcium (Ca)-Total Cesium (Cs)-Total | mg/kg wwt mg/kg | 1400 0.378 | 1300 0.197 | 1310 0.377 | 0.377 | 1490 0.310 | 3190 0.925 | 2480 0.532 | 0.519 |
| Cesium (Cs)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.0468 | 0.0245 | 0.0461 | 0.0475 | 0.0382 | 0.323 | 0.332 | 0.0680 |
| Chromium (Cr)-Total | mg/kg | 14.5 | 8.49 | 39.5 | 17.9 | 16.2 | 30.2 | 21.6 | 532 |
| Chromium (Cr)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 1.80 | 1.06 | 4.84 | 2.26 | 2.00 | 7.92 | 4.98 | 69.7 |
| Cobalt (Co)-Total | mg/kg | 7.80 | 6.56 | 7.59 | 5.56 | 5.91 | 5.53 | 4.07 | 9.43 |
| Cobalt (Co)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.966 | 0.818 | 0.930 | 0.701 | 0.729 | 1.45 | 0.938 | 1.23 |
| Copper (Cu) Total | mg/kg | 30.8 3.81 | 24.0 2.99 | 22.7 2.78 | 24.3 3.07 | 32.4 4.00 | 38.5 10.1 | 28.7 6.62 | 27.9 3.66 |
| Copper (Cu)-Total Gallium (Ga)-Total | mg/kg wwt mg/kg | 0.951 | 0.451 | 0.951 | 0.980 | 0.766 | 2.11 | 1.36 | 2.18 |
| Gallium (Ga)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.118 | 0.0563 | 0.116 | 0.123 | 0.0945 | 0.555 | 0.313 | 0.285 |
| Iron (Fe)-Total | mg/kg | 7050 | 3930 | 6920 | 6730 | 5480 | 10800 | 7970 | 13700 |
| Iron (Fe)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 874 | 490 | 848 | 848 | 676 | 2840 | 1840 | 1790 |
| Lead (Pb)-Total | mg/kg | 2.04 | 1.18 | 1.93 | 1.88 | 1.65 | 3.62 | 2.25 | 2.59 |
| Lead (Pb)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.252 | 0.148 | 0.236 | 0.237 | 0.204 | 0.950 | 0.518 | 0.339 |
| Lithium (Li)-Total Lithium (Li)-Total | mg/kg mg/kg wwt | 2.94 0.364 | 1.39 0.174 | 2.94 0.361 | 3.02 0.380 | 2.37 0.293 | 7.62 2.00 | 4.39 1.01 | 5.59 0.733 |
| Magnesium (Mg)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 3760 | 3250 | 3590 | 3780 | 4040 | 4300 | 3160 | 3990 |
| Magnesium (Mg)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 466 | 405 | 440 | 475 | 499 | 1130 | 728 | 523 |
| Manganese (Mn)-Total | mg/kg | 4620 | 5040 | 4850 | 2700 | 3580 | 2950 | 2250 | 1090 |
| Manganese (Mn)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 572 | 628 | 594 | 340 | 441 | 775 | 520 | 143 |
| Mercury (Hg)-Total | mg/kg | 0.0376 | 0.0248 | 0.0345 | 0.0328 | 0.027 | 0.125 | 0.0974 | 0.0531 |
| Mercury (Hg)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.0047 1.17 | 0.0031 0.990 | 0.0042 | 0.0041 0.953 | 0.0034 1.16 | 0.0329 1.20 | 0.0225 | 0.0070 3.43 |
| Molybdenum (Mo)-Total Molybdenum (Mo)-Total | mg/kg mg/kg wwt | 0.145 | 0.990 | 0.957 0.117 | 0.933 | 0.143 | 0.315 | 0.850 0.196 | 0.449 |
| Nickel (Ni)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 12.9 | 8.83 | 22.2 | 12.2 | 11.5 | 16.2 | 12.3 | 214 |
| Nickel (Ni)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 1.59 | 1.10 | 2.72 | 1.53 | 1.41 | 4.24 | 2.83 | 28.0 |
| Phosphorus (P)-Total | mg/kg | 2600 | 3190 | 2830 | 2360 | 3320 | 4050 | 3870 | 2400 |
| Phosphorus (P)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 322 | 398 | 347 | 297 | 409 | 1060 | 892 | 315 |
| Potassium (K)-Total | mg/kg | 24200 | 25600 | 20000 | 20500 | 23100 | 13000 | 11700 | 15000 |
| Potassium (K)-Total Rhenium (Re)-Total | mg/kg wwt mg/kg | 3000 <0.020 | 3190 <0.020 | 2450 <0.020 | 2580 0.020 | 2850 <0.020 | 3400 <0.010 | 2700 <0.010 | 1960 <0.010 |
| Rhenium (Re)-Total | mg/kg wwt | <0.020 | <0.0020 | <0.0020 | 0.0025 | 0.0023 | 0.0023 | <0.0020 | <0.0020 |
| Rubidium (Rb)-Total | mg/kg | 27.2 | 27.8 | 21.3 | 21.8 | 25.4 | 19.5 | 16.8 | 15.8 |
| Rubidium (Rb)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 3.37 | 3.46 | 2.61 | 2.75 | 3.13 | 5.13 | 3.88 | 2.07 |
| Selenium (Se)-Total | mg/kg | 1.22 | 0.99 | 1.07 | 0.85 | 0.83 | 3.90 | 3.02 | 1.59 |
| Selenium (Se)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.151 | 0.123 | 0.131 | 0.107 | 0.102 | 1.02 | 0.697 | 0.209 |
| Sodium (Na)-Total Sodium (Na)-Total | mg/kg mg/kg wwt | 4530 561 | 4850 605 | 3460 424 | 2520 317 | 4920 607 | 250 65 | 410 93 | 590 77 |
| Strontium (Sr)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 107 | 100 | 91.6 | 104 | 110 | 113 | 97.9 | 87.7 |
| Strontium (Sr)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 13.2 | 12.5 | 11.2 | 13.1 | 13.6 | 29.6 | 22.6 | 11.5 |
| Tellurium (Te)-Total | mg/kg | <0.040 | <0.040 | <0.040 | <0.020 | <0.040 | <0.020 | <0.020 | <0.020 |
| Tellurium (Te)-Total | mg/kg wwt | <0.0040 | <0.0040 | <0.0040 | <0.0040 | <0.0040 | <0.0040 | <0.0040 | <0.0040 |
| Thallium (TI)-Total | mg/kg | 0.0819 | 0.0861 | 0.0815 | 0.0617 | 0.0870 | 0.0810 | 0.0503 | 0.0488 |
| Thallium (TI)-Total Thorium (Th)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.0101 0.969 | 0.0107 0.494 | 0.00999 1.03 | 0.00777 1.06 | 0.0107 0.821 | 0.0213 1.58 | 0.0116 0.716 | 0.00640 1.59 |
| Thorium (Th)-Total | mg/kg mg/kg wwt | 0.909 | 0.0616 | 0.126 | 0.133 | 0.021 | 0.414 | 0.716 | 0.208 |
| Tin (Sn)-Total | mg/kg | 0.117 | 0.114 | 0.090 | 0.086 | 0.094 | 0.138 | 0.022 | 0.108 |
| Tin (Sn)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.0145 | 0.0142 | 0.0110 | 0.0109 | 0.0116 | 0.0363 | 0.0052 | 0.0141 |
| Titanium (Ti)-Total | mg/kg | 166 | 81.0 | 166 | 173 | 130 | 286 | 179 | 400 |
| Titanium (Ti)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 20.6 | 10.1 | 20.4 | 21.8 | 16.1 | 74.9 | 41.3 | 52.4 |
| Uranium (U)-Total | mg/kg | 0.355 | 0.176 | 0.324 | 0.297 | 0.247 | 0.624 | 0.426 | 0.445 |
| Uranium (U)-Total Vanadium (V)-Total | mg/kg wwt mg/kg | 0.0439 16.5 | 0.0219 9.19 | 0.0397 16.5 | 0.0375 15.2 | 0.0304 12.5 | 0.164 26.8 | 0.0982 19.8 | 0.0582 38.6 |
| Vanadium (V)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 2.04 | 1.15 | 2.02 | 1.92 | 1.54 | 7.03 | 4.56 | 5.05 |
| Yttrium (Y)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 3.97 | 2.37 | 3.84 | 3.49 | 3.07 | 8.14 | 5.91 | 6.35 |
| Yttrium (Y)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.492 | 0.295 | 0.471 | 0.440 | 0.379 | 2.14 | 1.36 | 0.832 |
| Zinc (Zn)-Total | mg/kg | 54.1 | 49.9 | 44.1 | 50.2 | 56.5 | 36.2 | 30.4 | 31.0 |
| Zinc (Zn)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 6.70 | 6.22 | 5.41 | 6.33 | 6.98 | 9.51 | 7.02 | 4.06 |
| Zirconium (Zr)-Total | mg/kg | 0.72 | <0.40 | 0.55 | 0.59 | <0.40 | 2.29 | 0.43 | 1.02 |
| Zirconium (Zr)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.089 | <0.040 | 0.067 | 0.074 | 0.047 | 0.601 | 0.098 | 0.134 |

Table G.1: Macrophyte tissue quality raw data, August 2011.

| | | | Pondweed | (Potamoge | eton sp. 1) | | F | Pondweed | (Potamoo | eton sp. 2 | 2) |
|--|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Analyte | Units | LHC-M3-1 | | LHC-M3-3 | | LHC-M3-5 | | | | | |
| % Moisture | % | 87.3 | 87.2 | 88.3 | 86.1 | 88.7 | 87.7 | 85.2 | 86.4 | 84.0 | 81.6 |
| Aluminum (Al)-Total | mg/kg | 3430 | 2600 | 2250 | 3570 | 2900 | 3540 | 3500 | 8190 | 4080 | 2680 |
| Aluminum (Al)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 434 | 332 | 264 | 495 | 328 | 436 | 519 | 1110 | 651 | 493 |
| Antimony (Sb)-Total | mg/kg | 0.054 | 0.074 | 0.060 | 0.064 | 0.059 | 0.052 | 0.052 | 0.044 | 0.071 | 0.040 |
| Antimony (Sb)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.0068 | 0.0094 | 0.0071 | 0.0089 | 0.0066 | 0.0064 | 0.0077 | 0.0059 | 0.0113 | 0.0073 |
| Arsenic (As)-Total | mg/kg | 4.61 | 4.86 | 4.51 | 6.33 | 4.54 | 1.98 | 2.00 | 2.78 | 2.23 | 2.39 |
| Arsenic (As)-Total Barium (Ba)-Total | mg/kg wwt mg/kg | 0.584 142 | 0.620 157 | 0.528 150 | 0.879 136 | 0.514 148 | 0.245 54.3 | 0.297 56.1 | 0.377 88.5 | 0.356 64.0 | 0.441 75.8 |
| Barium (Ba)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 17.9 | 20.0 | 17.6 | 18.9 | 16.8 | 6.69 | 8.32 | 12.0 | 10.2 | 14.0 |
| Beryllium (Be)-Total | mg/kg | 0.114 | 0.097 | 0.080 | 0.119 | 0.099 | 0.109 | 0.092 | 0.253 | 0.137 | 0.069 |
| Beryllium (Be)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.0145 | 0.0124 | 0.0094 | 0.0166 | 0.0112 | 0.0135 | 0.0137 | 0.0344 | 0.0218 | 0.0127 |
| Bismuth (Bi)-Total | mg/kg | 0.032 | 0.028 | 0.027 | 0.032 | 0.028 | 0.023 | <0.020 | 0.048 | 0.026 | <0.020 |
| Bismuth (Bi)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.0040 | 0.0036 | 0.0032 | 0.0045 | 0.0032 | 0.0028 | 0.0027 | 0.0066 | 0.0041 | 0.0027 |
| Boron (B)-Total | mg/kg | 55.5 | 60.5 | 87.9 | 67.4 | 44.7 | 20.1 | 36.1 | 19.8 | 30.5 | 34.3 |
| Boron (B)-Total Cadmium (Cd)-Total | mg/kg wwt mg/kg | 7.03 0.416 | 7.72 0.461 | 10.3 0.406 | 9.34 0.439 | 5.06 0.482 | 2.48 <0.20 | 5.35 0.225 | 2.69 0.269 | 4.87 0.246 | 6.32 0.231 |
| Cadmium (Cd)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.410 | 0.461 | 0.400 | 0.0609 | 0.462 | <0.025 | 0.0334 | 0.0364 | 0.0392 | 0.231 |
| Calcium (Ca)-Total | mg/kg | 13600 | 11100 | 11600 | 11100 | 11500 | 20800 | 13700 | 13300 | 28300 | 19800 |
| Calcium (Ca)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 1720 | 1420 | 1360 | 1540 | 1300 | 2560 | 2020 | 1810 | 4510 | 3650 |
| Cesium (Cs)-Total | mg/kg | 0.391 | 0.262 | 0.248 | 0.386 | 0.316 | 0.328 | 0.310 | 0.829 | 0.379 | 0.242 |
| Cesium (Cs)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.0495 | 0.0334 | 0.0291 | 0.0536 | 0.0358 | 0.0404 | 0.0460 | 0.113 | 0.0605 | 0.0446 |
| Chromium (Cr)-Total | mg/kg | 15.1 | 14.8 | 12.0 | 20.6 | 11.0 | 11.8 | 13.1 | 96.4 | 25.8 | 17.7 |
| Chromium (Cr)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 1.91 | 1.89 | 1.41 | 2.85 | 1.25 | 1.46 | 1.95 | 13.1 | 4.11 | 3.26 |
| Cobalt (Co)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 6.94 | 7.35 | 6.48 | 7.60 | 7.26 | 3.46 | 4.03 | 5.92 | 3.66 | 4.46 |
| Cobalt (Co)-Total Copper (Cu)-Total | mg/kg wwt mg/kg | 0.879 25.1 | 0.937 30.6 | 0.760 27.5 | 1.05 29.4 | 0.823 27.1 | 0.426 30.7 | 0.597 25.4 | 0.804 46.4 | 0.584 31.5 | 0.822 26.6 |
| Copper (Cu)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 3.18 | 3.91 | 3.22 | 4.07 | 3.07 | 3.78 | 3.77 | 6.30 | 5.03 | 4.90 |
| Gallium (Ga)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.967 | 0.730 | 0.628 | 0.966 | 0.776 | 0.961 | 1.04 | 2.22 | 1.10 | 0.726 |
| Gallium (Ga)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.122 | 0.0931 | 0.0736 | 0.134 | 0.0879 | 0.118 | 0.154 | 0.301 | 0.176 | 0.134 |
| Iron (Fe)-Total | mg/kg | 6600 | 5440 | 5040 | 6860 | 5880 | 5600 | 5160 | 11300 | 6590 | 4750 |
| Iron (Fe)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 835 | 693 | 591 | 952 | 667 | 690 | 765 | 1540 | 1050 | 874 |
| Lead (Pb)-Total | mg/kg | 1.74 | 1.46 | 1.35 | 1.74 | 1.45 | 1.55 | 1.25 | 3.51 | 1.77 | 1.01 |
| Lead (Pb)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.220 | 0.187 | 0.158 | 0.241 | 0.164 | 0.191 | 0.186 | 0.477 | 0.282 | 0.185 |
| Lithium (Li)-Total Lithium (Li)-Total | mg/kg mg/kg wwt | 2.99 0.379 | 2.10 0.268 | 1.88 0.220 | 3.05 0.424 | 2.49 0.282 | 2.50 0.308 | 2.64 0.391 | 6.71 0.911 | 3.11 0.496 | 1.84 0.339 |
| Magnesium (Mg)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 2650 | 2290 | 2410 | 2620 | 2380 | 1890 | 2620 | 3560 | 2570 | 2370 |
| Magnesium (Mg)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 335 | 292 | 282 | 363 | 270 | 233 | 388 | 483 | 410 | 436 |
| Manganese (Mn)-Total | mg/kg | 5880 | 7300 | 7350 | 6170 | 6570 | 2440 | 2420 | 1890 | 2210 | 4920 |
| Manganese (Mn)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 744 | 931 | 861 | 856 | 745 | 300 | 359 | 257 | 352 | 905 |
| Mercury (Hg)-Total | mg/kg | 0.0463 | 0.040 | 0.088 | 0.0488 | 0.0625 | 0.0458 | 0.0434 | 0.0847 | 0.0555 | 0.0402 |
| Mercury (Hg)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.0059 | 0.0052 | 0.0103 | 0.0068 | 0.0071 | 0.0056 | 0.0064 | 0.0115 | 0.0089 | 0.0074 |
| Molybdenum (Mo)-Total | mg/kg | 0.876 | 1.39 | 0.847 | 1.08 | 0.799 | 1.59 | 2.28 | 1.55 | 2.07 | 3.23 |
| Molybdenum (Mo)-Total Nickel (Ni)-Total | mg/kg wwt mg/kg | 0.111 12.2 | 0.177 12.3 | 0.0992 10.4 | 0.149 14.5 | 0.0905 11.6 | 0.196 6.81 | 0.338 7.52 | 0.210 41.6 | 0.330 12.1 | 0.595 9.75 |
| Nickel (Ni)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 1.54 | 1.58 | 1.22 | 2.02 | 1.32 | 0.839 | 1.12 | 5.65 | 1.93 | 1.79 |
| Phosphorus (P)-Total | mg/kg | 2400 | 2140 | 2280 | 2220 | 2350 | 2310 | 3100 | 1500 | 2530 | 3440 |
| Phosphorus (P)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 304 | 272 | 267 | 308 | 266 | 284 | 459 | 203 | 404 | 634 |
| Potassium (K)-Total | mg/kg | 23000 | 18800 | 19300 | 24600 | 23500 | 9440 | 17100 | 4970 | 8660 | 15700 |
| Potassium (K)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 2910 | 2400 | 2260 | 3420 | 2670 | 1160 | 2540 | 675 | 1380 | 2880 |
| Rhenium (Re)-Total | mg/kg | <0.020 | <0.020 | <0.020 | <0.020 | <0.020 | <0.020 | <0.020 | 0.012 | <0.010 | <0.020 |
| Rhenium (Re)-Total | mg/kg wwt | | <0.0020 | <0.0020 | 0.0023 16.2 | <0.0020 | <0.0020 | <0.0020 | <0.0020 | <0.0020 | <0.0020 |
| Rubidium (Rb)-Total Rubidium (Rb)-Total | mg/kg mg/kg wwt | 17.4 2.21 | 15.4 1.96 | 14.1 1.65 | 2.25 | 15.5 1.76 | 0.685 | 7.65 1.13 | 7.16 0.971 | 5.66 0.903 | 1.30 |
| Selenium (Se)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 1.70 | 1.69 | 1.53 | 1.75 | 2.10 | 2.49 | 4.40 | 3.77 | 2.93 | 3.38 |
| Selenium (Se)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.215 | 0.215 | 0.180 | 0.242 | 0.238 | 0.307 | 0.652 | 0.511 | 0.467 | 0.623 |
| Sodium (Na)-Total | mg/kg | 5480 | 5900 | 4650 | 6870 | 5790 | 4360 | 6680 | 2170 | 3420 | 6530 |
| Sodium (Na)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 693 | 753 | 545 | 953 | 655 | 538 | 991 | 294 | 546 | 1200 |
| Strontium (Sr)-Total | mg/kg | 112 | 114 | 106 | 104 | 112 | 119 | 111 | 116 | 160 | 128 |
| Strontium (Sr)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 14.2 | 14.6 | 12.4 | 14.4 | 12.7 | 14.7 | 16.5 | 15.7 | 25.6 | 23.6 |
| Tellurium (Te)-Total Tellurium (Te)-Total | mg/kg mg/kg wwt | <0.040 <0.0040 | <0.040 <0.0040 | <0.040 <0.0040 | <0.040 <0.0040 | <0.040 <0.0040 | <0.040 | <0.040 | <0.020 | <0.020 | <0.040 |
| Thallium (TI)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.0522 | 0.0264 | 0.0246 | 0.0336 | 0.0296 | 0.0330 | 0.0374 | 0.0612 | 0.0409 | 0.0368 |
| Thallium (TI)-Total | mg/kg wwt | | 0.0204 | 0.00240 | 0.00467 | 0.0236 | 0.00407 | 0.00554 | 0.0012 | 0.00653 | 0.00677 |
| Thorium (Th)-Total | mg/kg | 0.931 | 0.675 | 0.599 | 1.02 | 0.826 | 0.672 | 0.598 | 2.02 | 0.936 | 0.438 |
| Thorium (Th)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.118 | 0.0862 | 0.0702 | 0.142 | 0.0935 | 0.0829 | 0.0886 | 0.274 | 0.149 | 0.0806 |
| Tin (Sn)-Total | mg/kg | 0.225 | 0.242 | 0.170 | 0.226 | 0.090 | 0.076 | 0.090 | 0.233 | 0.088 | 0.052 |
| Tin (Sn)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.0284 | 0.0309 | 0.0199 | 0.0313 | 0.0101 | 0.0093 | 0.0133 | 0.0317 | 0.0140 | 0.0096 |
| Titanium (Ti)-Total | mg/kg | 156 | 131 | 94.7 | 171 | 130 | 162 | 214 | 411 | 207 | 115 |
| Titanium (Ti)-Total Uranium (U)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 19.7 0.292 | 16.7 0.267 | 11.1 0.227 | 23.7 0.293 | 14.7 0.264 | 20.0 0.375 | 31.8 0.262 | 55.8 0.750 | 33.0 0.480 | 21.2 0.213 |
| Uranium (U)-Total | mg/kg mg/kg wwt | 0.292 | 0.267 | 0.227 | 0.293 | 0.264 | 0.375 | 0.262 | 0.750 | 0.480 | 0.213 |
| Vanadium (V)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 15.5 | 13.6 | 10.8 | 16.3 | 13.4 | 14.2 | 15.3 | 30.5 | 17.3 | 12.2 |
| Vanadium (V)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 1.96 | 1.73 | 1.26 | 2.26 | 1.51 | 1.74 | 2.26 | 4.14 | 2.76 | 2.25 |
| Yttrium (Y)-Total | mg/kg | 4.15 | 4.09 | 3.44 | 4.57 | 4.37 | 3.53 | 2.98 | 8.59 | 4.85 | 2.25 |
| Yttrium (Y)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.525 | 0.522 | 0.403 | 0.634 | 0.495 | 0.436 | 0.442 | 1.17 | 0.774 | 0.415 |
| Zinc (Zn)-Total | mg/kg | 44.8 | 44.5 | 39.1 | 45.8 | 44.8 | 25.6 | 29.3 | 35.6 | 26.5 | 27.5 |
| Zinc (Zn)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 5.68 | 5.68 | 4.58 | 6.35 | 5.07 | 3.15 | 4.35 | 4.84 | 4.23 | 5.07 |
| Zirconium (Zr)-Total Zirconium (Zr)-Total | mg/kg | 1.36 | 1.19 | 0.86 | 0.80 | 0.66 | 0.78 | 0.62 | 3.38 | 0.76 | <0.40 |
| | mg/kg wwt | 0.173 | 0.151 | 0.101 | 0.112 | 0.075 | 0.096 | 0.092 | 0.458 | 0.121 | 0.051 |

Table G.1: Macrophyte tissue quality raw data, August 2011.

| | | - | Tapegrass (| Vallisneria | americana |) | Wate | r Crowfoo | t (Ranunc | culus aqua | atilis) |
|---|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| Analyte | Units | | LHC-M1-2 | | | | | | • | _ | |
| % Moisture | % | 92.3 | 94.9 | 91.9 | 91.8 | 91.3 | 84.0 | 86.4 | 84.6 | 86.2 | 87.0 |
| Aluminum (Al)-Total | mg/kg | 1090 | 430 | 353 | 2290 | 463 | 2870 | 1760 | 2020 | 1650 | 1320 |
| Aluminum (Al)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 83.4 | 22.1 | 28.6 | 189 | 40.5 | 459 | 238 | 310 | 228 | 172 |
| Antimony (Sb)-Total Antimony (Sb)-Total | mg/kg mg/kg wwt | 0.036 0.0028 | 0.024 <0.0020 | 0.024 <0.0020 | 0.053 0.0043 | 0.021 <0.0020 | 0.066 0.0105 | 0.063 0.0085 | 0.060 0.0093 | 0.030 0.0041 | 0.028 0.0036 |
| Arsenic (As)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 1.87 | 2.32 | 0.864 | 3.19 | 1.33 | 3.14 | 1.53 | 1.44 | 0.0041 | 1.20 |
| Arsenic (As)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.143 | 0.119 | 0.0699 | 0.262 | 0.116 | 0.501 | 0.207 | 0.221 | 0.138 | 0.156 |
| Barium (Ba)-Total | mg/kg | 52.5 | 67.3 | 28.4 | 65.6 | 48.5 | 60.2 | 42.2 | 40.0 | 38.3 | 30.4 |
| Barium (Ba)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 4.03 | 3.46 | 2.30 | 5.40 | 4.24 | 9.60 | 5.73 | 6.15 | 5.30 | 3.97 |
| Beryllium (Be)-Total | mg/kg | 0.036 | 0.020 | <0.020 | 0.072 | <0.020 | 0.099 | 0.068 | 0.074 | 0.046 | 0.040 |
| Beryllium (Be)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.0028 | <0.0020 | <0.0020 | 0.0059 | <0.0020 | 0.0158 | 0.0092 | 0.0113 | 0.0063 | 0.0052 |
| Bismuth (Bi)-Total Bismuth (Bi)-Total | mg/kg mg/kg wwt | <0.020 <0.0020 | <0.020 <0.0020 | <0.020 <0.0020 | 0.027 0.0022 | <0.020 <0.0020 | 0.018 0.0029 | <0.020 <0.0020 | 0.013 0.0021 | 0.011 <0.0020 | <0.010 |
| Boron (B)-Total | mg/kg | 61.2 | 55.1 | 70.2 | 116 | 70.4 | 52.9 | 46.8 | 38.6 | 36.4 | 49.7 |
| Boron (B)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 4.70 | 2.83 | 5.68 | 9.59 | 6.15 | 8.45 | 6.35 | 5.94 | 5.04 | 6.49 |
| Cadmium (Cd)-Total | mg/kg | <0.16 | <0.15 | <0.090 | <0.26 | <0.13 | 0.422 | 0.436 | 0.321 | 0.643 | 0.665 |
| Cadmium (Cd)-Total | mg/kg wwt | <0.012 | <0.0080 | <0.0070 | <0.022 | <0.011 | 0.0673 | 0.0591 | 0.0493 | 0.0889 | 0.0868 |
| Calcium (Ca)-Total | mg/kg | 12100 | 16500 846 | 13200 1070 | 10800 | 12100 1060 | 12400 1980 | 10900 | 10100 1550 | 8810 | 8640 1130 |
| Calcium (Ca)-Total Cesium (Cs)-Total | mg/kg wwt mg/kg | 927 0.113 | 0.043 | 0.038 | 891 0.262 | 0.048 | 0.247 | 1480 0.166 | 0.194 | 1220 0.183 | 0.141 |
| Cesium (Cs)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.0087 | 0.043 | 0.0030 | 0.202 | 0.048 | 0.0394 | 0.0226 | 0.0299 | 0.0253 | 0.0184 |
| Chromium (Cr)-Total | mg/kg | 4.11 | 2.81 | 3.57 | 12.1 | 2.73 | 17.3 | 11.6 | 13.4 | 6.79 | 10.9 |
| Chromium (Cr)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.315 | 0.144 | 0.289 | 1.00 | 0.239 | 2.76 | 1.57 | 2.06 | 0.940 | 1.42 |
| Cobalt (Co)-Total | mg/kg | 2.71 | 3.52 | 1.28 | 4.01 | 2.16 | 4.27 | 3.41 | 2.88 | 3.42 | 3.58 |
| Cobalt (Co)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.208 | 0.181 | 0.103 | 0.330 | 0.189 | 0.681 | 0.462 | 0.443 | 0.473 | 0.467 |
| Copper (Cu)-Total | mg/kg | 14.3 1.10 | 12.5 0.642 | 11.3 0.910 | 26.7 2.20 | 10.6 0.929 | 31.0 4.94 | 26.1 3.54 | 22.7 3.49 | 21.9 | 26.7 3.49 |
| Copper (Cu)-Total Gallium (Ga)-Total | mg/kg wwt mg/kg | 0.318 | 0.642 | 0.910 | 0.661 | 0.929 | 0.825 | 0.455 | 0.535 | 3.03 0.436 | 0.365 |
| Gallium (Ga)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.0244 | 0.0050 | 0.0075 | 0.0544 | 0.0106 | 0.132 | 0.0617 | 0.0821 | 0.0604 | 0.0476 |
| Iron (Fe)-Total | mg/kg | 2250 | 1420 | 878 | 4370 | 1390 | 6330 | 3780 | 3560 | 2570 | 2190 |
| Iron (Fe)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 173 | 72.8 | 71.0 | 360 | 121 | 1010 | 512 | 548 | 356 | 286 |
| Lead (Pb)-Total | mg/kg | 0.579 | 0.260 | 0.245 | 1.23 | 0.281 | 1.21 | 0.857 | 0.884 | 0.755 | 0.553 |
| Lead (Pb)-Total | mg/kg wwt | | 0.0134 | 0.0198 | 0.101 | 0.0246 | 0.192 | 0.116 | 0.136 | 0.104 | 0.0721 |
| Lithium (Li)-Total Lithium (Li)-Total | mg/kg mg/kg wwt | 0.90 0.069 | 0.31 <0.020 | 0.26 0.021 | 1.88 0.155 | 0.26 0.023 | 1.87 0.299 | 1.01 0.137 | 1.30 0.199 | 1.09 0.150 | 0.79 0.104 |
| Magnesium (Mg)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 3300 | 5160 | 3580 | 3480 | 3420 | 2680 | 2630 | 2550 | 2910 | 2730 |
| Magnesium (Mg)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 253 | 265 | 290 | 286 | 299 | 429 | 357 | 392 | 403 | 357 |
| Manganese (Mn)-Total | mg/kg | 2670 | 3780 | 1830 | 3530 | 2870 | 5900 | 6760 | 5420 | 7040 | 6790 |
| Manganese (Mn)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 205 | 194 | 148 | 291 | 251 | 941 | 916 | 833 | 975 | 886 |
| Mercury (Hg)-Total | mg/kg | 0.0219 | 0.024 | 0.019 | 0.032 | 0.018 | 0.0511 | 0.0460 | 0.0451 | 0.0450 | 0.0454 |
| Mercury (Hg)-Total Molybdenum (Mo)-Total | mg/kg wwt mg/kg | <0.010 2.50 | <0.010 1.48 | <0.010 4.03 | <0.010 4.87 | <0.010 3.23 | 0.0082 2.50 | 0.0062 2.14 | 0.0069 2.39 | 0.0062 2.34 | 0.0059 2.10 |
| Molybdenum (Mo)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.192 | 0.0762 | 0.326 | 0.401 | 0.282 | 0.399 | 0.290 | 0.368 | 0.324 | 0.274 |
| Nickel (Ni)-Total | mg/kg | 3.95 | 3.18 | 2.60 | 8.81 | 2.66 | 9.60 | 6.52 | 7.37 | 4.24 | 5.79 |
| Nickel (Ni)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.303 | 0.164 | 0.210 | 0.726 | 0.233 | 1.53 | 0.884 | 1.13 | 0.587 | 0.756 |
| Phosphorus (P)-Total | mg/kg | 3690 | 4400 | 4970 | 3750 | 3190 | 2860 | 2890 | 2730 | 3250 | 3630 |
| Phosphorus (P)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 283 | 226 | 403 | 309 | 279 | 456 | 392 | 420 | 450 | 473 |
| Potassium (K)-Total Potassium (K)-Total | mg/kg mg/kg wwt | 24600 1880 | 29900 1540 | 28200 2280 | 35400 2910 | 25300 2210 | 14300 2280 | 18000 2440 | 15200 2340 | 23200 3220 | 22500 2940 |
| Rhenium (Re)-Total | mg/kg wwt | <0.020 | <0.020 | <0.020 | <0.020 | <0.020 | <0.010 | <0.020 | <0.010 | <0.010 | <0.010 |
| Rhenium (Re)-Total | mg/kg wwt | | <0.020 | <0.020 | <0.020 | <0.020 | <0.010 | <0.020 | <0.0020 | <0.010 | <0.010 |
| Rubidium (Rb)-Total | mg/kg | 2.52 | 2.16 | 1.58 | 11.8 | 1.93 | 17.4 | 20.2 | 16.5 | 24.1 | 24.1 |
| Rubidium (Rb)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.194 | 0.111 | 0.128 | 0.969 | 0.169 | 2.77 | 2.74 | 2.53 | 3.34 | 3.15 |
| Selenium (Se)-Total | mg/kg | 0.82 | 0.78 | 0.52 | 1.14 | 0.64 | 2.69 | 2.52 | 2.25 | 2.61 | 2.37 |
| Selenium (Se)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.063 | 0.040 | 0.042 | 0.094 | 0.056 | 0.429 | 0.341 | 0.346 | 0.362 | 0.309 |
| Sodium (Na)-Total Sodium (Na)-Total | mg/kg mg/kg wwt | 5210 400 | 8280 425 | 4640 375 | 5640 464 | 4660 407 | 1940 310 | 1900 258 | 1280 196 | 2070 287 | 2050 268 |
| Strontium (Sr)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 82.9 | 90.8 | 73.1 | 74.0 | 78.6 | 111 | 97.3 | 92.3 | 88.0 | 82.2 |
| Strontium (Sr)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 6.36 | 4.67 | 5.91 | 6.09 | 6.87 | 17.7 | 13.2 | 14.2 | 12.2 | 10.7 |
| Tellurium (Te)-Total | mg/kg | <0.040 | <0.040 | <0.040 | <0.040 | <0.040 | <0.020 | <0.040 | <0.020 | <0.020 | <0.020 |
| Tellurium (Te)-Total | mg/kg wwt | | <0.0040 | <0.0040 | <0.0040 | <0.0040 | <0.0040 | <0.0040 | <0.0040 | <0.0040 | <0.0040 |
| Thallium (TI)-Total | mg/kg | 0.0307 | 0.0387 | 0.0175 | 0.0364 | 0.0267 | 0.0458 | 0.0486 | 0.0420 | 0.0526 | 0.0536 |
| Thallium (TI)-Total Thorium (Th)-Total | mg/kg wwt mg/kg | 0.00236 0.101 | 0.00199 0.054 | 0.00142 0.063 | 0.00300 0.362 | 0.00234 0.106 | 0.00730 | 0.00660 | 0.00645 0.163 | 0.00728 0.120 | 0.00700 |
| Thorium (Th)-Total | mg/kg mg/kg wwt | | 0.054 | 0.063 | 0.362 | 0.106 | 0.390 | 0.227 | 0.163 | 0.120 | 0.069 |
| Tin (Sn)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.0077 | 0.0028 | 0.062 | 0.165 | 0.054 | 0.0023 | <0.040 | <0.020 | <0.020 | <0.020 |
| Tin (Sn)-Total | mg/kg wwt | | <0.0040 | 0.0050 | 0.0136 | 0.0048 | 0.0049 | <0.0040 | <0.0040 | <0.0040 | <0.0040 |
| Titanium (Ti)-Total | mg/kg | 38.4 | 11.3 | 14.5 | 107 | 19.8 | 113 | 60.6 | 62.4 | 48.3 | 34.0 |
| Titanium (Ti)-Total | mg/kg wwt | | 0.581 | 1.17 | 8.79 | 1.73 | 18.0 | 8.21 | 9.59 | 6.69 | 4.44 |
| Uranium (U)-Total | mg/kg | 0.103 | 0.0803 | 0.0425 | 0.174 | 0.0518 | 0.421 | 0.360 | 0.277 | 0.168 | 0.167 |
| Uranium (U)-Total Vanadium (V)-Total | mg/kg wwt mg/kg | 0.00791 5.20 | 0.00413 3.56 | 0.00344 1.95 | 0.0143 10.1 | 0.00452 3.13 | 0.0671 14.7 | 0.0488 8.85 | 0.0425 9.90 | 0.0232 6.54 | 0.0218 5.81 |
| Vanadium (V)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.399 | 0.183 | 0.158 | 0.831 | 0.274 | 2.35 | 1.20 | 1.52 | 0.905 | 0.758 |
| Yttrium (Y)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 1.13 | 0.738 | 0.406 | 2.13 | 0.597 | 3.02 | 2.36 | 2.23 | 1.37 | 1.22 |
| Yttrium (Y)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.0868 | 0.0379 | 0.0329 | 0.175 | 0.0522 | 0.482 | 0.320 | 0.343 | 0.190 | 0.159 |
| Zinc (Zn)-Total | mg/kg | 27.7 | 28.8 | 31.1 | 49.0 | 27.8 | 40.2 | 31.0 | 31.1 | 38.5 | 42.9 |
| Zinc (Zn)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 2.12 | 1.48 | 2.51 | 4.04 | 2.43 | 6.42 | 4.20 | 4.79 | 5.33 | 5.59 |
| Zirconium (Zr)-Total | mg/kg | <0.40 | <0.40 | <0.40 <0.040 | 0.77 0.063 | <0.40 <0.040 | <0.20 <0.040 | <0.40 | <0.20 <0.040 | <0.20 <0.040 | <0.20 <0.040 |
| Zirconium (Zr)-Total | mg/kg wwt | < 0.040 | < 0.040 | | | | | | | | |

Table G.1: Macrophyte tissue quality raw data, August 2011.

| | | Wate | er Parsley | (Spargan | ium emers | sum) |
|---|--------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|
| Analyte | Units | HC-M3-1 | | | HC-M3-4 | |
| % Moisture | % | 88.3 | 90.6 | 90.2 | 89.4 | 89.9 |
| Aluminum (Al)-Total | mg/kg | 255 | 506 | 84.3 | 109 | 127 |
| Aluminum (Al)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 29.8 | 47.4 | 8.24 | 11.6 | 12.8 |
| Antimony (Sb)-Total | mg/kg | <0.020 | <0.020 | <0.020 | <0.020 | <0.020 |
| Antimony (Sb)-Total | mg/kg wwt | <0.0020 | <0.0020 | <0.0020 | <0.0020 | <0.0020 |
| Arsenic (As)-Total Arsenic (As)-Total | mg/kg mg/kg wwt | 0.159 0.0186 | 0.179 0.0167 | 0.047 0.0046 | 0.075 0.0079 | 0.077 0.0078 |
| Barium (Ba)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 11.8 | 8.80 | 5.01 | 5.16 | 5.26 |
| Barium (Ba)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 1.38 | 0.824 | 0.489 | 0.547 | 0.533 |
| Beryllium (Be)-Total | mg/kg | <0.020 | <0.020 | <0.020 | <0.020 | <0.020 |
| Beryllium (Be)-Total | mg/kg wwt | <0.0020 | <0.0020 | <0.0020 | <0.0020 | <0.0020 |
| Bismuth (Bi)-Total | mg/kg | <0.020 | <0.020 | <0.020 | <0.020 | <0.020 |
| Bismuth (Bi)-Total Boron (B)-Total | mg/kg wwt mg/kg | <0.0020 44.0 | <0.0020 46.0 | <0.0020 | <0.0020 | <0.0020 36.6 |
| Boron (B)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 5.13 | 4.30 | 4.99 | 4.44 | 3.71 |
| Cadmium (Cd)-Total | mg/kg | <0.070 | <0.050 | <0.060 | <0.060 | <0.040 |
| Cadmium (Cd)-Total | mg/kg wwt | <0.0080 | <0.0050 | <0.0060 | <0.0070 | <0.0040 |
| Calcium (Ca)-Total | mg/kg | 21600 | 16400 | 13200 | 16800 | 16300 |
| Calcium (Ca)-Total Cesium (Cs)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 2520 0.083 | 1540 | 1290 | 1780 | 1650 |
| Cesium (Cs)-Total | mg/kg mg/kg wwt | 0.003 | 0.071 0.0066 | 0.025 0.0025 | 0.053 0.0056 | 0.078 0.0079 |
| Chromium (Cr)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 3.66 | 19.5 | 1.93 | 2.35 | 2.59 |
| Chromium (Cr)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.427 | 1.82 | 0.189 | 0.249 | 0.262 |
| Cobalt (Co)-Total | mg/kg | 0.375 | 0.577 | 0.102 | 0.127 | 0.162 |
| Cobalt (Co)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.0438 | 0.0540 | 0.0100 | 0.0135 | 0.0164 |
| Copper (Cu) Total | mg/kg | 7.87 | 8.72 | 7.49 | 6.56 | 8.48 |
| Copper (Cu)-Total Gallium (Ga)-Total | mg/kg wwt mg/kg | 0.918 0.074 | 0.816 0.156 | 0.732 <0.040 | 0.695 <0.040 | 0.859 0.040 |
| Gallium (Ga)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.0086 | 0.0146 | <0.0040 | 0.0042 | 0.0041 |
| Iron (Fe)-Total | mg/kg | 463 | 845 | 175 | 198 | 260 |
| Iron (Fe)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 53.9 | 79.0 | 17.1 | 20.9 | 26.4 |
| Lead (Pb)-Total | mg/kg | 0.154 | 0.216 | 0.072 | 0.071 | 0.079 |
| Lead (Pb)-Total Lithium (Li)-Total | mg/kg wwt mg/kg | 0.0180 <0.20 | 0.0202 | 0.0070 <0.20 | 0.0075 <0.20 | 0.0080 <0.20 |
| Lithium (Li)-Total | mg/kg wwt | <0.20 | 0.24 | <0.20 | <0.020 | <0.020 |
| Magnesium (Mg)-Total | mg/kg | 3670 | 3660 | 2110 | 2480 | 3300 |
| Magnesium (Mg)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 427 | 343 | 206 | 263 | 334 |
| Manganese (Mn)-Total | mg/kg | 430 | 260 | 210 | 319 | 329 |
| Manganese (Mn)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 50.1 | 24.4 | 20.5 | 33.8 | 33.3 |
| Mercury (Hg)-Total Mercury (Hg)-Total | mg/kg mg/kg wwt | 0.0129 0.0015 | 0.017 0.0016 | 0.0080 | <0.010 | 0.0098 |
| Molybdenum (Mo)-Total | mg/kg | 0.737 | 0.684 | 1.53 | 1.26 | 1.21 |
| Molybdenum (Mo)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.0859 | 0.0640 | 0.150 | 0.133 | 0.122 |
| Nickel (Ni)-Total | mg/kg | 1.98 | 8.23 | 1.21 | 1.62 | 1.44 |
| Nickel (Ni)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.231 2130 | 0.770 | 0.119 | 0.172 | 0.146 |
| Phosphorus (P)-Total Phosphorus (P)-Total | mg/kg mg/kg wwt | 249 | 1430 134 | 1170 115 | 1980 210 | 2480 252 |
| Potassium (K)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 24000 | 40700 | 47200 | 43400 | 52400 |
| Potassium (K)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 2800 | 3810 | 4610 | 4590 | 5310 |
| Rhenium (Re)-Total | mg/kg | 0.047 | 0.032 | 0.039 | 0.032 | 0.031 |
| Rhenium (Re)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.0055 | 0.0030 | 0.0038 | 0.0034 | 0.0031 |
| Rubidium (Rb)-Total Rubidium (Rb)-Total | mg/kg mg/kg wwt | 27.6 3.22 | 42.8 4.00 | 44.2 4.32 | 50.7 5.37 | 69.8 7.07 |
| Selenium (Se)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 1.20 | 0.64 | 0.42 | <0.20 | 0.48 |
| Selenium (Se)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.140 | 0.060 | 0.041 | <0.020 | 0.048 |
| Sodium (Na)-Total | mg/kg | 2550 | 1240 | <200 | <200 | 1110 |
| Sodium (Na)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 297 | 116 | <20 | <20 | 113 |
| Strontium (Sr)-Total Strontium (Sr)-Total | mg/kg mg/kg wwt | 137 16.0 | 103 9.61 | 79.5 7.77 | 76.3 8.08 | 86.2 8.74 |
| Tellurium (Te)-Total | mg/kg wwt mg/kg | <0.040 | <0.040 | <0.040 | <0.040 | <0.040 |
| Tellurium (Te)-Total | mg/kg wwt | <0.040 | <0.040 | <0.0040 | <0.040 | <0.040 |
| Thallium (TI)-Total | mg/kg | 0.0237 | 0.0094 | 0.0115 | 0.0046 | 0.0059 |
| Thallium (TI)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.00277 | 0.00088 | 0.00113 | 0.00049 | 0.00060 |
| Thorium (Th)-Total | mg/kg | 0.089 | 0.121 | 0.035 | 0.024 | 0.032 |
| Thorium (Th)-Total Tin (Sn)-Total | mg/kg wwt mg/kg | 0.0104 0.065 | 0.0113 0.049 | 0.0034 0.051 | 0.0025 <0.040 | 0.0032 0.051 |
| Tin (Sn)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.003 | 0.049 | 0.0050 | <0.040 | 0.0052 |
| Titanium (Ti)-Total | mg/kg | 12.8 | 34.6 | 6.32 | 6.78 | 8.70 |
| Titanium (Ti)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 1.49 | 3.23 | 0.618 | 0.719 | 0.882 |
| Uranium (U)-Total | mg/kg | 0.0151 | 0.0404 | 0.0058 | 0.0060 | 0.0068 |
| Uranium (U)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.00175 | 0.00378 | 0.00056 | 0.00064 | 0.00069 |
| Vanadium (V)-Total Vanadium (V)-Total | mg/kg mg/kg wwt | 0.970 0.113 | 2.54 0.238 | 0.414 0.0404 | 0.486 0.0515 | 0.625 0.0634 |
| Yttrium (Y)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.113 | 0.236 | 0.0404 | 0.0515 | 0.081 |
| Yttrium (Y)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.0200 | 0.0304 | 0.0055 | 0.0071 | 0.0082 |
| Zinc (Zn)-Total | mg/kg | 22.7 | 18.2 | 15.3 | 23.6 | 19.4 |
| Zinc (Zn)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 2.65 | 1.70 | 1.50 | 2.51 | 1.96 |
| Zirconium (Zr)-Total | mg/kg | <0.40 | <0.40 | <0.40 | <0.40 | <0.40 |
| Zirconium (Zr)-Total | mg/kg wwt | <0.040 | <0.040 | <0.040 | <0.040 | <0.040 |

Table G.2.1: Summary of creeping spearwort tissue quality from Hazeltine Creek, August 2011.

| Analyte | Units | LHC-M2 | Creeping S | pearwort (<i>R</i> | anunculus fla | ammula) |
|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| • | | MDL ¹ | n | # ND | Mean ² | SD ^{2,3} |
| % Moisture | % | 0.1 | 5 | 0 | 88 | 0.1 |
| Aluminum (Al)-Total | mg/kg mg/kg wwt | 2 - 4 0.4 | 5 5 | 0 | 2,912 361 | 737 91 |
| Autino and (Oh) Tatal | mg/kg wwt | 0.01 - 0.02 | 5 | 0 | 0.06 | 0.01 |
| Antimony (Sb)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.002 | 5 | 0 | 0.008 | 0.001 |
| Arsenic (As)-Total | mg/kg mg/kg wwt | 0.02 - 0.04 | 5 | 0 | 4.5 | 0.83 |
| | 5 5 | 0.004 | | 0 | 0.56 | 0.099 |
| Barium (Ba)-Total | mg/kg mg/kg wwt | 0.05 - 0.1 | 5 | 0 | 111 | 1.3 |
| Beryllium (Be)-Total | mg/kg | 0.01 - 0.02 | 5 | 0 | 0.10 | 0.02 |
| Derymann (De) Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.002 | 5 | 0 | 0.0123 | 0.0029 |
| Bismuth (Bi)-Total | mg/kg mg/kg wwt | 0.01 - 0.02 0.002 | 5 | 0 | 0.034 0.0042 | 0.0038 0.00048 |
| Poron (P) Total | mg/kg | 1 - 2 | 5 | 0 | 54 | 12 |
| Boron (B)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.2 | 5 | 0 | 6.7 | 1.5 |
| Cadmium (Cd)-Total | mg/kg mg/kg wwt | 0.01 - 0.02 0.002 | 5 5 | 0 | 0.37 0.045 | 0.039 0.0046 |
| O. I | mg/kg wwt | 3 - 6 | 5 | 0 | 11,260 | 716 |
| Calcium (Ca)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.5 | 5 | 0 | 1,398 | 93 |
| Cesium (Cs)-Total | mg/kg | 0.005 - 0.01 | 5 | 0 | 0.33 | 0.08 |
| (-2) | mg/kg wwt | 0.001 | 5 | 0 | 0.041 | 0.0098 |
| Chromium (Cr)-Total | mg/kg | 0.05 - 0.1 | 5 | 0 | 19 | 11.8 |
| · · | mg/kg wwt mg/kg | 0.01 0.02 - 0.04 | 5 | 0 | 2.39 6.7 | 1.44 |
| Cobalt (Co)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.02 - 0.04 | 5 | 0 | 0.83 | 0.118 |
| Copper (Cu)-Total | mg/kg | 0.05 - 0.1 | 5 | 0 | 27 | 4.4 |
| | mg/kg wwt | 0.01 | 5 | 0 | 3.3 | 0.54 |
| Gallium (Ga)-Total | mg/kg mg/kg wwt | 0.02 - 0.04 0.004 | 5 | 0 | 0.82 | 0.22 |
| Iron (Fe)-Total | mg/kg | 1 - 2 | 5 | 0 | 6,022 | 1,326 |
| iioii (i c)-i otai | mg/kg wwt | 0.2 | 5 | 0 | 747 | 164 |
| Lead (Pb)-Total | mg/kg mg/kg wwt | 0.02 - 0.04 | 5 | 0 | 1.7 0.22 | 0.34 0.042 |
| Lithium (Li)-Total | mg/kg | 0.1 - 0.2 | 5 | 0 | 2.5 | 0.69 |
| Lithium (Li)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.02 | 5 | 0 | 0.31 | 0.085 |
| Magnesium (Mg)-Total | mg/kg | 5 - 10 | 5 | 0 | 3,684 | 291 |
| | mg/kg wwt mg/kg | 1 0.02 - 0.04 | 5 5 | 0 | 457 4,158 | 36 991 |
| Manganese (Mn)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.004 | 5 | 0 | 515 | 121 |
| Mercury (Hg)-Total | mg/kg | 0.005 - 0.01 | 5 | 0 | 0.031 | 0.0053 |
| iviercury (rig)-rotal | mg/kg wwt | 0.001 | 5 | 0 | 0.0039 | 0 |
| Molybdenum (Mo)-Total | mg/kg | 0.02 - 0.04 | 5 | 0 | 1.0 | 0.1 |
| ., | mg/kg wwt | 0.004 0.05 - 0.1 | 5 | 0 | 0.13 13.5 | 0.01 5.1 |
| Nickel (Ni)-Total | mg/kg mg/kg wwt | 0.05 - 0.1 | 5 | 0 | 1.7 | 0.62 |
| Phosphorus (P)-Total | mg/kg | 20 - 40 | 5 | 0 | 2,860 | 400 |
| Thosphorus (i j-rotai | mg/kg wwt | 5 | 5 | 0 | 355 | 48 |
| Potassium (K)-Total | mg/kg mg/kg wwt | 100 - 200 20 | 5 | 0 | 22,680 2,814 | 2,395 302 |
| Dhanium (Da) Tatal | mg/kg | 0.01 - 0.02 | 5 | 4 | 0.012 | 0.0045 |
| Rhenium (Re)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.002 | 5 | 3 | 0.0016 | 0.00077 |
| Rubidium (Rb)-Total | mg/kg mg/kg wwt | 0.05 - 0.1 0.01 | 5 | 0 | 25 3.1 | 3.0 0.37 |
| | mg/kg wwt | 0.01 | 5 | 0 | 0.99 | 0.37 |
| Selenium (Se)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.02 | 5 | 0 | 0.12 | 0.020 |
| Sodium (Na)-Total | mg/kg | 100 - 200 | 5 | 0 | 4,056 | 1,039 |
| | mg/kg wwt mg/kg | 20 0.05 - 0.1 | 5 | 0 | 503 103 | 128 7 |
| Strontium (Sr)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.01 | 5 | 0 | 13 | 0.94 |
| Tellurium (Te)-Total | mg/kg | 0.02 - 0.04 | 5 | 5 | 0.018 | 0 |
| . , | mg/kg wwt | 0.004 0.002 - | 5 | 5 | 0.0020 | 0 |
| Thallium (TI)-Total | mg/kg | 0.004 | 5 | 0 | 0.080 | 0.0103 |
| | mg/kg wwt | 0.0004 | 5 | 0 | 0.0099 | 0.0012 |
| Thorium (Th)-Total | mg/kg mg/kg wwt | 0.01 - 0.02 0.002 | 5 5 | 0 | 0.87 | 0.23 0.029 |
| Tin (Sn)-Total | mg/kg | 0.02 - 0.04 | 5 | 0 | 0.10 | 0.014 |
| ···· (Oii) Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.004 | 5 | 0 | 0.0124 | 0.0018 |
| Titanium (Ti)-Total | mg/kg mg/kg wwt | 0.05 - 0.1 0.01 | 5 | 0 | 143 18 | 39 4.8 |
| | mg/kg wwt | 0.002 - | 5 | 0 | 0.280 | 0.070 |
| Uranium (U)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.004 | | | | |
| | mg/kg wwt mg/kg | 0.0004 0.02 - 0.04 | 5 5 | 0 | 0.035 14 | 0.0087 3.1 |
| Vanadium (V)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.004 | 5 | 0 | 1.7 | 0.38 |
| Yttrium (Y)-Total | mg/kg | 0.01 - 0.02 | 5 | 0 | 3.3 | 0.65 |
| . , | mg/kg wwt mg/kg | 0.002 0.5 - 1 | 5 5 | 0 | 0.42 51 | 0.080 4.7 |
| Zinc (Zn)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.5 - 1 | 5 | 0 | 6.3 | 0.60 |
| Zirconium (Zr)-Total | mg/kg | 0.2 - 0.4 | 5 | 2 | 0.45 | 0.24 |
| oou (∠1)-10tal | mg/kg wwt | 0.04 | 5 | 1 | 0.059 | 0.027 |

¹ Method detection limit ² Calculated using 0.5 x MDL where values <MDL were reported ³ Standard deviation

Table G.2.2: Summary of green algae tissue quality from Hazeltine Creek, August 2011.

| Analyte | Units | HC-A Green Algae | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| Analyte | Onits | MDL ¹ n #ND Mean ² | | | | | | | |
| % Moisture | % | 0.1 | 3 | 0 | 66 | SD ^{2,3} | | | |
| Aluminum (Al)-Total | mg/kg | 2 | 3 | 0 | 4,054 | 3,641 | | | |
| | mg/kg wwt | 0.4 | 3 | 0 | 844 | 875 | | | |
| Antimony (Sb)-Total | mg/kg | 0.01 | 3 | 0 | 0.033 | 0.026 | | | |
| | mg/kg wwt mg/kg | 0.002 | 3 | 0 | 0.0064 3.4 | 0.0057 3.2 | | | |
| Arsenic (As)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.02 | 3 | 0 | 0.72 | 0.80 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Barium (Ba)-Total | mg/kg | 0.05 | 3 | 0 | 51 | 44 | | | |
| | mg/kg wwt | 0.01 | 3 | 0 | 11 | 11 | | | |
| Beryllium (Be)-Total | mg/kg | 0.01 | 3 | 0 | 0.13 | 0.11 | | | |
| | mg/kg wwt | 0.002 | 3 | 0 | 0.026 | 0.027 | | | |
| Bismuth (Bi)-Total | mg/kg | 0.01 | 3 | 0 | 0.028 | 0.023 | | | |
| | mg/kg wwt mg/kg | 0.002 | 3 | 0 | 0.0058 40 | 0.0061 | | | |
| Boron (B)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.2 | 3 | 0 | 7.3 | 5.8 | | | |
| O 1 : (O 1) T / I | mg/kg | 0.01 | 3 | 0 | 0.15 | 0.12 | | | |
| Cadmium (Cd)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.002 | 3 | 0 | 0.031 | 0.032 | | | |
| Calcium (Ca)-Total | mg/kg | 3 | 3 | 0 | 10,401 | 5,009 | | | |
| Calcium (Ca)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.5 | 3 | 0 | 1,822 | 1,063 | | | |
| Cesium (Cs)-Total | mg/kg | 0.005 | 3 | 0 | 0.41 | 0.37 | | | |
| | mg/kg wwt | 0.001 | 3 | 0 | 0.089 | 0.099 | | | |
| Chromium (Cr)-Total | mg/kg | 0.05 | 3 | 0 | 119 | 231 | | | |
| | mg/kg wwt | 0.01 | 3 | 0 | 17 3.9 | 30 3.9 | | | |
| Cobalt (Co)-Total | mg/kg mg/kg wwt | 0.02 | 3 | 0 | 0.73 | 0.67 | | | |
| | mg/kg wwt | 0.004 | 3 | 0 | 21 | 16 | | | |
| Copper (Cu)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.01 | 3 | 0 | 4.3 | 4.2 | | | |
| Callium (Ca) Tatal | mg/kg | 0.02 | 3 | 0 | 1.2 | 1.0 | | | |
| Gallium (Ga)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.004 | 3 | 0 | 0.23 | 0.23 | | | |
| Iron (Fe)-Total | mg/kg | 1 | 3 | 0 | 6,628 | 6,092 | | | |
| iron (i e)-rotai | mg/kg wwt | 0.2 | 3 | 0 | 1,307 | 1,236 | | | |
| Lead (Pb)-Total | mg/kg | 0.02 | 3 | 0 | 1.7 | 1.6 | | | |
| | mg/kg wwt | 0.004 | 3 | 0 | 0.37 | 0.39 | | | |
| Lithium (Li)-Total | mg/kg | 0.1 | 3 | 0 | 3.6 | 3.4 | | | |
| | mg/kg wwt mg/kg | 0.02 5 | 3 | 0 | 0.75 3,041 | 0.83 1,408 | | | |
| Magnesium (Mg)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 1 | 3 | 0 | 556 | 400 | | | |
| | mg/kg | 0.02 | 3 | 0 | 1,336 | 1,237 | | | |
| Manganese (Mn)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.004 | 3 | 0 | 296 | 337 | | | |
| Maraum (IIa) Tatal | mg/kg | 0.005 | 3 | 0 | 0.058 | 0.053 | | | |
| Mercury (Hg)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.001 | 3 | 0 | 0.013 | 0.014 | | | |
| Molybdenum (Mo)-Total | mg/kg | 0.02 | 3 | 0 | 1.4 | 1.2 | | | |
| morybacham (mo) rotar | mg/kg wwt | 0.004 | 3 | 0 | 0.22 | 0.16 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Nickel (Ni)-Total | mg/kg | 0.05 | 3 | 0 | 50 | 92 | | | |
| Nickel (Ni)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.01 | 3 | 0 | 7.1 | 12 | | | |
| | mg/kg wwt | 0.01 20 | 3 3 | 0 | 7.1 2,538 | 12 1,466 | | | |
| Phosphorus (P)-Total | mg/kg wwt mg/kg mg/kg wwt | 0.01 20 5 | 3 3 3 | 0 0 | 7.1 2,538 505 | 12 1,466 443 | | | |
| Nickel (Ni)-Total Phosphorus (P)-Total Potassium (K)-Total | mg/kg wwt mg/kg mg/kg wwt mg/kg | 0.01 20 5 100 | 3 3 | 0 | 7.1 2,538 505 18,397 | 12 1,466 443 13,035 | | | |
| Phosphorus (P)-Total Potassium (K)-Total | mg/kg wwt mg/kg mg/kg wwt | 0.01 20 5 | 3 3 3 3 | 0 0 0 | 7.1 2,538 505 | 12 1,466 443 | | | |
| Phosphorus (P)-Total Potassium (K)-Total | mg/kg wwt mg/kg mg/kg wwt mg/kg mg/kg wwt | 0.01 20 5 100 20 | 3 3 3 3 3 | 0 0 0 0 | 7.1 2,538 505 18,397 2,648 | 12 1,466 443 13,035 1,263 | | | |
| Phosphorus (P)-Total Potassium (K)-Total Rhenium (Re)-Total | mg/kg wwt mg/kg mg/kg wwt mg/kg mg/kg wwt mg/kg | 0.01 20 5 100 20 0.01 | 3 3 3 3 3 | 0 0 0 0 0 | 7.1 2,538 505 18,397 2,648 0.012 | 12 1,466 443 13,035 1,263 0.014 | | | |
| Phosphorus (P)-Total Potassium (K)-Total | mg/kg wwt mg/kg | 0.01 20 5 100 20 0.01 0.002 0.05 0.01 | 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 3 2 0 | 7.1 2,538 505 18,397 2,648 0.012 0.0018 23 3.5 | 12 1,466 443 13,035 1,263 0.014 0.0012 14 1.6 | | | |
| Phosphorus (P)-Total Potassium (K)-Total Rhenium (Re)-Total Rubidium (Rb)-Total | mg/kg wwt mg/kg mg/kg wwt mg/kg mg/kg wwt mg/kg mg/kg wwt mg/kg wg/kg wwt mg/kg mg/kg wwt | 0.01 20 5 100 20 0.01 0.002 0.05 0.01 0.1 | 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 3 2 0 0 | 7.1 2,538 505 18,397 2,648 0.012 0.0018 23 3.5 1.9 | 12 1,466 443 13,035 1,263 0.014 0.0012 14 1.6 1.5 | | | |
| Phosphorus (P)-Total Potassium (K)-Total Rhenium (Re)-Total Rubidium (Rb)-Total | mg/kg wwt mg/kg mg/kg wwt mg/kg mg/kg wwt mg/kg mg/kg wwt mg/kg wg/kg wwt mg/kg mg/kg wwt mg/kg mg/kg wwt | 0.01 20 5 100 20 0.01 0.002 0.05 0.01 0.1 0.02 | 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 3 2 0 0 0 | 7.1 2,538 505 18,397 2,648 0.012 0.0018 23 3.5 1.9 0.41 | 12 1,466 443 13,035 1,263 0.014 0.0012 14 1.6 1.5 0.43 | | | |
| Phosphorus (P)-Total Potassium (K)-Total Rhenium (Re)-Total Rubidium (Rb)-Total Selenium (Se)-Total | mg/kg wwt mg/kg mg/kg wwt | 0.01 20 5 100 20 0.01 0.002 0.05 0.01 0.02 100 | 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 3 2 0 0 0 0 | 7.1 2,538 505 18,397 2,648 0.012 0.0018 23 3.5 1.9 0.41 656 | 12 1,466 443 13,035 1,263 0.014 0.0012 14 1.6 1.5 0.43 349 | | | |
| Phosphorus (P)-Total Potassium (K)-Total Rhenium (Re)-Total Rubidium (Rb)-Total Selenium (Se)-Total Sodium (Na)-Total | mg/kg wwt mg/kg mg/kg wwt | 0.01 20 5 100 20 0.01 0.002 0.05 0.01 0.1 0.02 100 20 | 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 3 2 0 0 0 0 0 | 7.1 2,538 505 18,397 2,648 0.012 0.0018 23 3.5 1.9 0.41 656 92 | 12 1,466 443 13,035 1,263 0.014 0.0012 14 1.6 1.5 0.43 349 22 | | | |
| Phosphorus (P)-Total Potassium (K)-Total Rhenium (Re)-Total | mg/kg wwt mg/kg | 0.01 20 5 100 20 0.01 0.002 0.05 0.01 0.1 0.02 100 20 0.05 | 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 3 2 0 0 0 0 0 | 7.1 2,538 505 18,397 2,648 0.012 0.0018 23 3.5 1.9 0.41 656 92 84 | 12 1,466 443 13,035 1,263 0.014 0.0012 14 1.6 1.5 0.43 349 22 34 | | | |
| Phosphorus (P)-Total Potassium (K)-Total Rhenium (Re)-Total Rubidium (Rb)-Total Selenium (Se)-Total Sodium (Na)-Total Strontium (Sr)-Total | mg/kg wwt mg/kg mg/kg wwt | 0.01 20 5 100 20 0.01 0.002 0.05 0.01 0.02 100 20 0.05 0.01 | 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 3 2 0 0 0 0 0 | 7.1 2,538 505 18,397 2,648 0.012 0.0018 23 3.5 1.9 0.41 656 92 84 15 | 12 1,466 443 13,035 1,263 0.014 0.0012 14 1.6 1.5 0.43 349 22 34 11 | | | |
| Phosphorus (P)-Total Potassium (K)-Total Rhenium (Re)-Total Rubidium (Rb)-Total Selenium (Se)-Total Sodium (Na)-Total Strontium (Sr)-Total | mg/kg wwt mg/kg | 0.01 20 5 100 20 0.01 0.002 0.05 0.01 0.1 0.02 100 20 0.05 | 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 3 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 7.1 2,538 505 18,397 2,648 0.012 0.0018 23 3.5 1.9 0.41 656 92 84 | 12 1,466 443 13,035 1,263 0.014 0.0012 14 1.6 1.5 0.43 349 22 34 11 0.0071 | | | |
| Phosphorus (P)-Total Potassium (K)-Total Rhenium (Re)-Total Rubidium (Rb)-Total Selenium (Se)-Total Sodium (Na)-Total Strontium (Sr)-Total Tellurium (Te)-Total | mg/kg wwt mg/kg | 0.01 20 5 100 20 0.01 0.002 0.05 0.01 0.02 100 20 0.05 0.01 0.02 | 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 3 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 7.1 2,538 505 18,397 2,648 0.012 0.0018 23 3.5 1.9 0.41 656 92 84 15 0.010 | 12 1,466 443 13,035 1,263 0.014 0.0012 14 1.6 1.5 0.43 349 22 34 11 0.0071 | | | |
| Phosphorus (P)-Total Potassium (K)-Total Rhenium (Re)-Total Rubidium (Rb)-Total Selenium (Se)-Total Sodium (Na)-Total | mg/kg wwt mg/kg mg/kg wwt | 0.01 20 5 100 20 0.01 0.002 0.05 0.01 0.02 100 20 0.05 0.01 0.05 0.01 0.05 0.01 0.002 0.004 0.002 | 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 7.1 2,538 505 18,397 2,648 0.012 0.0018 23 3.5 1.9 0.41 656 92 84 15 0.010 0.0016 | 12 1,466 443 13,035 1,263 0.014 0.0012 14 1.6 1.5 0.43 349 22 34 11 0.0071 0.00089 0.031 0.0085 | | | |
| Phosphorus (P)-Total Potassium (K)-Total Rhenium (Re)-Total Rubidium (Rb)-Total Selenium (Se)-Total Sodium (Na)-Total Strontium (Sr)-Total Tellurium (Te)-Total | mg/kg wwt mg/kg | 0.01 20 5 100 20 0.01 0.002 0.05 0.01 0.02 100 20 0.05 0.01 0.02 0.05 0.01 0.02 0.004 0.002 | 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 7.1 2,538 505 18,397 2,648 0.012 0.0018 23 3.5 1.9 0.41 656 92 84 15 0.010 0.0016 0.0040 0.0083 0.80 | 12 1,466 443 13,035 1,263 0.014 0.0012 14 1.6 1.5 0.43 349 22 34 11 0.0071 0.00089 0.031 0.0085 0.77 | | | |
| Phosphorus (P)-Total Potassium (K)-Total Rhenium (Re)-Total Rubidium (Rb)-Total Selenium (Se)-Total Sodium (Na)-Total Strontium (Sr)-Total Tellurium (Te)-Total | mg/kg wwt mg/kg mg/kg wwt | 0.01 20 5 100 20 0.01 0.002 0.05 0.01 0.02 100 20 0.05 0.01 0.02 0.004 0.002 0.0004 0.001 0.002 | 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 7.1 2,538 505 18,397 2,648 0.012 0.0018 23 3.5 1.9 0.41 656 92 84 15 0.010 0.0016 0.040 0.0083 0.80 0.16 | 12 1,466 443 13,035 1,263 0.014 0.0012 14 1.6 1.5 0.43 349 22 34 11 0.0071 0.00089 0.031 0.0085 0.77 0.17 | | | |
| Phosphorus (P)-Total Potassium (K)-Total Rhenium (Re)-Total Rubidium (Rb)-Total Selenium (Se)-Total Sodium (Na)-Total Strontium (Sr)-Total Tellurium (Te)-Total | mg/kg wwt mg/kg | 0.01 20 5 100 20 0.01 0.002 0.05 0.01 0.02 100 20 0.05 0.01 0.02 0.004 0.002 0.0004 0.002 0.0004 0.002 0.002 | 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 7.1 2,538 505 18,397 2,648 0.012 0.0018 23 3.5 1.9 0.41 656 92 84 15 0.010 0.0016 0.040 0.0083 0.80 0.16 0.066 | 12 1,466 443 13,035 1,263 0.014 0.0012 14 1.6 1.5 0.43 349 22 34 11 0.0071 0.00089 0.031 0.0085 0.77 0.17 | | | |
| Phosphorus (P)-Total Potassium (K)-Total Rhenium (Re)-Total Rubidium (Rb)-Total Selenium (Se)-Total Sodium (Na)-Total Strontium (Sr)-Total Tellurium (Te)-Total Thallium (Tl)-Total | mg/kg wwt mg/kg mg/kg wwt | 0.01 20 5 100 20 0.01 0.002 0.05 0.01 0.02 100 20 0.05 0.01 0.02 0.004 0.002 0.0004 0.01 0.002 0.002 0.0004 0.01 0.002 0.0004 | 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 7.1 2,538 505 18,397 2,648 0.012 0.0018 23 3.5 1.9 0.41 656 92 84 15 0.010 0.0016 0.040 0.0083 0.80 0.16 0.066 0.012 | 12 1,466 443 13,035 1,263 0.014 0.0012 14 1.6 1.5 0.43 349 22 34 11 0.0071 0.0089 0.031 0.0085 0.77 0.17 0.054 0.014 | | | |
| Phosphorus (P)-Total Potassium (K)-Total Rhenium (Re)-Total Rubidium (Rb)-Total Selenium (Se)-Total Sodium (Na)-Total Strontium (Sr)-Total Tellurium (Te)-Total Thallium (Tl)-Total Thorium (Th)-Total | mg/kg wwt mg/kg | 0.01 20 5 100 20 0.01 0.002 0.05 0.01 0.02 100 20 0.05 0.01 0.02 0.004 0.002 0.0004 0.01 0.002 0.004 0.002 0.004 0.005 | 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 7.1 2,538 505 18,397 2,648 0.012 0.0018 23 3.5 1.9 0.41 656 92 84 15 0.010 0.0016 0.040 0.0083 0.80 0.16 0.066 0.012 178 | 12 1,466 443 13,035 1,263 0.014 0.0012 14 1.6 1.5 0.43 349 22 34 11 0.0071 0.00089 0.031 0.0085 0.77 0.17 0.054 0.014 170 | | | |
| Phosphorus (P)-Total Potassium (K)-Total Rhenium (Re)-Total Rubidium (Rb)-Total Selenium (Se)-Total Sodium (Na)-Total Strontium (Sr)-Total Tellurium (Te)-Total Thallium (Tl)-Total Thorium (Th)-Total Tin (Sn)-Total | mg/kg wwt mg/kg mg/kg wwt | 0.01 20 5 100 20 0.01 0.002 0.05 0.01 0.02 100 20 0.05 0.01 0.02 0.004 0.002 0.004 0.002 0.002 0.004 0.002 0.005 0.01 | 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 7.1 2,538 505 18,397 2,648 0.012 0.0018 23 3.5 1.9 0.41 656 92 84 15 0.010 0.0016 0.040 0.0083 0.80 0.16 0.066 0.012 178 34 | 12 1,466 443 13,035 1,263 0.014 0.0012 14 1.6 1.5 0.43 349 22 34 11 0.0071 0.00089 0.031 0.0085 0.77 0.17 0.054 0.014 170 32 | | | |
| Phosphorus (P)-Total Potassium (K)-Total Rhenium (Re)-Total Rubidium (Rb)-Total Selenium (Se)-Total Sodium (Na)-Total Strontium (Sr)-Total Tellurium (Te)-Total Thallium (Tl)-Total Thorium (Th)-Total | mg/kg wwt mg/kg | 0.01 20 5 100 20 0.01 0.002 0.05 0.01 0.02 100 20 0.05 0.01 0.02 0.004 0.002 0.004 0.002 0.002 0.004 0.01 0.002 0.004 0.01 0.002 0.004 0.01 0.002 | 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 7.1 2,538 505 18,397 2,648 0.012 0.0018 23 3.5 1.9 0.41 656 92 84 15 0.010 0.0016 0.040 0.0083 0.80 0.16 0.066 0.012 178 34 0.30 | 12 1,466 443 13,035 1,263 0.014 0.0012 14 1.6 1.5 0.43 349 22 34 11 0.0071 0.00089 0.031 0.0085 0.77 0.17 0.054 0.014 170 | | | |
| Phosphorus (P)-Total Potassium (K)-Total Rhenium (Re)-Total Rubidium (Rb)-Total Selenium (Se)-Total Sodium (Na)-Total Strontium (Sr)-Total Tellurium (Te)-Total Thallium (Tl)-Total Tin (Sn)-Total Titanium (Ti)-Total Uranium (U)-Total | mg/kg wwt mg/kg mg/kg wwt | 0.01 20 5 100 20 0.01 0.002 0.05 0.01 0.02 100 20 0.05 0.01 0.02 0.004 0.002 0.004 0.002 0.002 0.004 0.002 0.005 0.01 | 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 7.1 2,538 505 18,397 2,648 0.012 0.0018 23 3.5 1.9 0.41 656 92 84 15 0.010 0.0016 0.040 0.0083 0.80 0.16 0.066 0.012 178 34 | 12 1,466 443 13,035 1,263 0.014 0.0012 14 1.6 1.5 0.43 349 22 34 11 0.0071 0.00089 0.031 0.0085 0.77 0.17 0.054 0.014 170 32 0.28 | | | |
| Phosphorus (P)-Total Potassium (K)-Total Rhenium (Re)-Total Rubidium (Rb)-Total Selenium (Se)-Total Sodium (Na)-Total Strontium (Sr)-Total Tellurium (Te)-Total Thallium (Tl)-Total Thorium (Th)-Total Tin (Sn)-Total | mg/kg wwt mg/kg mg/kg wwt | 0.01 20 5 100 20 0.01 0.002 0.05 0.01 0.02 100 20 0.05 0.01 0.02 0.004 0.002 0.004 0.002 0.002 0.004 0.002 0.002 0.004 0.002 0.004 0.002 0.004 0.002 0.004 0.002 0.004 0.002 0.004 0.002 0.004 0.002 0.004 0.005 0.01 0.002 | 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 7.1 2,538 505 18,397 2,648 0.012 0.0018 23 3.5 1.9 0.41 656 92 84 15 0.010 0.0016 0.040 0.0083 0.80 0.16 0.066 0.012 178 34 0.30 0.065 | 12 1,466 443 13,035 1,263 0.014 0.0012 14 1.6 1.5 0.43 349 22 34 11 0.0071 0.00089 0.031 0.0085 0.77 0.17 0.054 0.014 170 32 0.28 0.069 | | | |
| Phosphorus (P)-Total Potassium (K)-Total Rhenium (Re)-Total Rubidium (Rb)-Total Selenium (Se)-Total Sodium (Na)-Total Strontium (Sr)-Total Tellurium (Te)-Total Thallium (Tl)-Total Tin (Sn)-Total Titanium (Ti)-Total Uranium (U)-Total Vanadium (V)-Total | mg/kg wwt mg/kg | 0.01 20 5 100 20 0.01 0.002 0.05 0.01 0.02 100 20 0.05 0.01 0.02 0.004 0.002 0.004 0.002 0.004 0.01 0.002 0.004 0.002 0.004 0.002 0.004 0.002 0.004 0.002 0.004 0.002 | 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 7.1 2,538 505 18,397 2,648 0.012 0.0018 23 3.5 1.9 0.41 656 92 84 15 0.010 0.0016 0.040 0.0083 0.80 0.16 0.066 0.012 178 34 0.30 0.065 17 | 12 1,466 443 13,035 1,263 0.014 0.0012 14 1.6 1.5 0.43 349 22 34 11 0.0071 0.00089 0.031 0.0085 0.77 0.17 0.054 0.014 170 32 0.28 0.069 16 | | | |
| Phosphorus (P)-Total Potassium (K)-Total Rhenium (Re)-Total Rubidium (Rb)-Total Selenium (Se)-Total Sodium (Na)-Total Strontium (Sr)-Total Tellurium (Te)-Total Thallium (Tl)-Total Tin (Sn)-Total Titanium (Ti)-Total Uranium (U)-Total Vanadium (V)-Total | mg/kg wwt mg/kg mg/kg wwt | 0.01 20 5 100 20 0.01 0.002 0.05 0.01 0.02 100 20 0.05 0.01 0.02 0.004 0.002 0.004 0.002 0.004 0.002 0.004 0.002 0.004 0.002 0.004 0.002 0.004 0.005 0.01 0.002 0.004 0.005 0.01 0.002 0.004 | 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 7.1 2,538 505 18,397 2,648 0.012 0.0018 23 3.5 1.9 0.41 656 92 84 15 0.010 0.0016 0.040 0.0083 0.80 0.16 0.066 0.012 178 34 0.30 0.065 17 3.4 | 12 1,466 443 13,035 1,263 0.014 0.0012 14 1.6 1.5 0.43 349 22 34 11 0.0071 0.00089 0.031 0.0085 0.77 0.17 0.054 0.014 170 32 0.28 0.069 16 3.1 | | | |
| Phosphorus (P)-Total Potassium (K)-Total Rhenium (Re)-Total Rubidium (Rb)-Total Selenium (Se)-Total Sodium (Na)-Total Strontium (Sr)-Total Tellurium (Te)-Total Thallium (Tl)-Total Tin (Sn)-Total Uranium (U)-Total Vanadium (V)-Total Yttrium (Y)-Total | mg/kg wwt mg/kg | 0.01 20 5 100 20 0.01 0.002 0.05 0.01 0.02 100 20 0.05 0.01 0.02 0.004 0.002 0.004 0.002 0.004 0.002 0.004 0.002 0.004 0.002 0.004 0.05 0.01 0.002 0.0004 0.05 0.01 0.002 0.0004 0.05 0.01 0.002 0.0004 0.05 0.01 0.002 0.0004 0.05 | 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 7.1 2,538 505 18,397 2,648 0.012 0.0018 23 3.5 1.9 0.41 656 92 84 15 0.010 0.0016 0.040 0.0083 0.80 0.16 0.066 0.012 178 34 0.30 0.065 17 3.4 4.1 0.87 24 | 12 1,466 443 13,035 1,263 0.014 0.0012 14 1.6 1.5 0.43 349 22 34 11 0.0071 0.00089 0.031 0.0085 0.77 0.17 0.054 0.014 170 32 0.28 0.069 16 3.1 3.7 0.91 13 | | | |
| Phosphorus (P)-Total Potassium (K)-Total Rhenium (Re)-Total Rubidium (Rb)-Total Selenium (Se)-Total Sodium (Na)-Total Strontium (Sr)-Total Tellurium (Te)-Total Thallium (Tl)-Total Tin (Sn)-Total Titanium (Ti)-Total Uranium (U)-Total | mg/kg wwt mg/kg mg/kg wwt | 0.01 20 5 100 20 0.01 0.002 0.05 0.01 0.02 100 20 0.05 0.01 0.02 0.004 0.002 0.004 0.002 0.004 0.002 0.004 0.002 0.004 0.002 0.004 0.005 0.01 0.002 0.004 0.01 0.002 | 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 7.1 2,538 505 18,397 2,648 0.012 0.0018 23 3.5 1.9 0.41 656 92 84 15 0.010 0.0016 0.040 0.0083 0.80 0.16 0.066 0.012 178 34 0.30 0.065 17 3.4 4.1 0.87 | 12 1,466 443 13,035 1,263 0.014 0.0012 14 1.6 1.5 0.43 349 22 34 11 0.0071 0.00089 0.031 0.0085 0.77 0.17 0.054 0.014 170 32 0.28 0.069 16 3.1 3.7 0.91 | | | |

¹ Method detection limit

 $^{^{\}rm 2}$ Calculated using 0.5 x MDL where values <MDL were reported $^{\rm 3}$ Standard deviation

Table G.2.3: Summary of pondweed (species 1) tissue quality from Hazeltine Creek, August 2011.

| Analyte | Units | LHC-M3 Pondweed (Potamogeton sp. 1) | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|---------------|------|----------------------|--------------------|--|--|--|
| | 5 5 | MDL ¹ | n | # ND | Mean ² | SD ^{2,3} | | | |
| % Moisture | % | 0.1 | 5 | 0 | 88 | 1.0 | | | |
| Aluminum (AI)-Total | mg/kg | 4 | 5 | 0 | 2,950 | 554 | | | |
| . , | mg/kg wwt | 0.4 | 5 | 0 | 371 | 92 | | | |
| Antimony (Sb)-Total | mg/kg mg/kg wwt | 0.02 0.002 | 5 5 | 0 | 0.062 | 0.0075 | | | |
| | mg/kg wwt | 0.002 | 5 5 | 0 | 5.0 | 0.0013 | | | |
| Arsenic (As)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.004 | 5 | 0 | 0.63 | 0.15 | | | |
| Barium (Ba)-Total | mg/kg | 0.1 | 5 | 0 | 147 | 8 | | | |
| () | mg/kg wwt | 0.01 | 5 | 0 | 18 | 1.2 | | | |
| Beryllium (Be)-Total | mg/kg | 0.02 | 5 | 0 | 0.10 | 0.015 | | | |
| Seryilluri (Be)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.002 | 5 | 0 | 0.013 | 0.0028 | | | |
| Bismuth (Bi)-Total | mg/kg | 0.02 | 5 | 0 | 0.029 | 0.0024 | | | |
| | mg/kg wwt | 0.002 | 5 | 0 | 0.0037 | 0.00056 | | | |
| Boron (B)-Total | mg/kg | 2 | 5 | 0 | 63 | 16 | | | |
| | mg/kg wwt | 0.2 | 5 5 | 0 | 7.9 | 2.0 | | | |
| Cadmium (Cd)-Total | mg/kg mg/kg wwt | 0.02 0.002 | 5 5 | 0 | 0.44 0.055 | 0.031 0.0052 | | | |
| | mg/kg | 3 - 6 | 5 | 0 | 11,780 | 1,043 | | | |
| Calcium (Ca)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.5 | 5 | 0 | 1,468 | 166 | | | |
| | mg/kg | 0.01 | 5 | 0 | 0.32 | 0.07 | | | |
| Cesium (Cs)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.001 | 5 | 0 | 0.040 | 0.011 | | | |
| Chromium (Cr)-Total | mg/kg | 0.1 | 5 | 0 | 15 | 3.7 | | | |
| omomum (Or)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.01 | 5 | 0 | 1.9 | 0.62 | | | |
| Cobalt (Co)-Total | mg/kg | 0.04 | 5 | 0 | 7.1 | 0.4 | | | |
| Joseph (OO) Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.004 | 5 | 0 | 0.89 | 0.11 | | | |
| Copper (Cu)-Total | mg/kg | 0.1 | 5 | 0 | 28 | 2.1 | | | |
| , | mg/kg wwt | 0.01 | 5 | 0 | 3.5 | 0.46 | | | |
| Gallium (Ga)-Total | mg/kg | 0.04 | 5 | 0 | 0.81 | 0.15 | | | |
| | mg/kg wwt mg/kg | 0.004 2 | 5 5 | 0 | 0.10 5,964 | 0.03 765 | | | |
| ron (Fe)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.2 | 5 | 0 | 748 | 144 | | | |
| | mg/kg wwt | 0.04 | 5 | 0 | 1.5 | 0.18 | | | |
| _ead (Pb)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.004 | 5 | 0 | 0.19 | 0.036 | | | |
| :a: a> = | mg/kg | 0.2 | 5 | 0 | 2.5 | 0.52 | | | |
| _ithium (Li)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.02 | 5 | 0 | 0.31 | 0.084 | | | |
| Magnesium (Mg)-Total | mg/kg | 5 - 10 | 5 | 0 | 2,470 | 157 | | | |
| viagnesium (ivig)-rotai | mg/kg wwt | 1 | 5 | 0 | 308 | 39 | | | |
| Manganese (Mn)-Total | mg/kg | 0.04 | 5 | 0 | 6,654 | 660 | | | |
| vianganese (ivin) Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.004 | 5 | 0 | 827 | 81 | | | |
| Mercury (Hg)-Total | mg/kg | 0.005 - 0.01 | 5 | 0 | 0.057 | 0.019 | | | |
| | mg/kg wwt | 0.001 | 5 5 | 0 | 0.0071 | 0 | | | |
| Molybdenum (Mo)-Total | mg/kg mg/kg wwt | 0.04 0.004 | 5 5 | 0 | 1.0 0.13 | 0.2 | | | |
| | mg/kg wwt | 0.004 | 5 | 0 | 12 | 1.5 | | | |
| Nickel (Ni)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.01 | 5 | 0 | 1.5 | 0.31 | | | |
| | mg/kg | 20 - 40 | 5 | 0 | 2,278 | 103 | | | |
| Phosphorus (P)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 5 | 5 | 0 | 283 | 21 | | | |
| Potassium (K)-Total | mg/kg | 100 - 200 | 5 | 0 | 21,840 | 2,618 | | | |
| Polassium (K)-Tolai | mg/kg wwt | 20 | 5 | 0 | 2,732 | 459 | | | |
| Rhenium (Re)-Total | mg/kg | 0.02 | 5 | 5 | 0.010 | 0 | | | |
| | mg/kg wwt | 0.002 | 5 | 4 | 0.0013 | 0 | | | |
| Rubidium (Rb)-Total | mg/kg | 0.1 | 5 | 0 | 16 | 1.2 | | | |
| , , | mg/kg wwt | 0.01 | 5 | 0 | 2.0 | 0.27 | | | |
| Selenium (Se)-Total | mg/kg | 0.2 | 5 | 0 | 1.8 | 0.21 | | | |
| | mg/kg wwt mg/kg | 0.02 100 - 200 | 5 | 0 | 0.22 5,738 | 0.025 | | | |
| Sodium (Na)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 20 | 5 5 | 0 | 720 | 151 | | | |
| | mg/kg wwt | 0.1 | 5 | 0 | 110 | 4 | | | |
| Strontium (Sr)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.01 | 5 | 0 | 14 | 1.0 | | | |
| Follogium /To\ Total | mg/kg | 0.04 | 5 | 5 | 0.020 | 0 | | | |
| Tellurium (Te)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.004 | 5 | 5 | 0.0020 | 0 | | | |
| Thallium (TI)-Total | mg/kg | 0.004 | 5 | 0 | 0.033 | 0.011 | | | |
| amam (11)-10tal | mg/kg wwt | 0.0004 | 5 | 0 | 0.0042 | 0.0015 | | | |
| Thorium (Th)-Total | mg/kg | 0.02 | 5 | 0 | 0.81 | 0.17 | | | |
| , , | mg/kg wwt | 0.002 | 5 | 0 | 0.10 | 0.028 | | | |
| Tin (Sn)-Total | mg/kg | 0.04 | 5 | 0 | 0.191 | 0.062 | | | |
| | mg/kg wwt mg/kg | 0.004 0.1 | 5 5 | 0 | 0.024 137 | 0.0091 29 | | | |
| Titanium (Ti)-Total | mg/kg mg/kg wwt | 0.1 | 5 | 0 | 137 | 4.8 | | | |
| | mg/kg wwt | 0.004 | 5 | 0 | 0.27 | 0.027 | | | |
| | mg/kg wwt | 0.004 | 5 | 0 | 0.034 | 0.027 | | | |
| Jranium (U)-Total | | | 5 | 0 | 14 | 2.1 | | | |
| · · | mg/ka | 0.04 | - | | | | | | |
| Vanadium (V)-Total | mg/kg mg/kg wwt | 0.04 0.004 | 5 | 0 | 1.7 | 0.39 | | | |
| Vanadium (V)-Total | | | 5 5 | 0 | 1.7 4.1 | 0.39 | | | |
| · · | mg/kg wwt | 0.004 | | | | | | | |
| Vanadium (V)-Total Yttrium (Y)-Total | mg/kg wwt mg/kg mg/kg wwt mg/kg | 0.004 0.02 | 5 | 0 | 4.1 | 0.43 | | | |
| Vanadium (V)-Total | mg/kg wwt mg/kg mg/kg wwt | 0.004 0.02 0.002 | 5 5 | 0 | 4.1 0.52 | 0.43 0.083 | | | |

¹ Method detection limit

² Calculated using 0.5 x MDL where values <MDL were reported ³ Standard deviation

Table G.2.4: Summary of pondweed (species 2) tissue quality from Hazeltine Creek, August 2011.

| Analyte | Units | HC-M2 Pondweed (Potamogeton sp. 2) | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| • | | MDL ¹ | n | # ND | Mean ² | SD ^{2,3} | | | |
| % Moisture | % | 0.1 | 5 | 0 | 85 | 2.3 | | | |
| Aluminum (AI)-Total | mg/kg | 2 - 4 | 5 | 0 | 4,398 | 2178 | | | |
| | mg/kg wwt mg/kg | 0 0.01 - 0.02 | 5 | 0 | 642 0.052 | 273 0.012 | | | |
| Antimony (Sb)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.002 | 5 | 0 | 0.032 | 0.0021 | | | |
| | mg/kg wwt | 0.02 - 0.04 | 5 | 0 | 2.3 | 0.0021 | | | |
| Arsenic (As)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.004 | 5 | 0 | 0.34 | 0.075 | | | |
| Barium (Ba)-Total | mg/kg | 0.05 - 0.1 | 5 | 0 | 68 | 14 | | | |
| Danum (Da)-10tai | mg/kg wwt | 0.0 | 5 | 0 | 10 | 2.9 | | | |
| Beryllium (Be)-Total | mg/kg | 0.01 - 0.02 | 5 | 0 | 0.13 | 0.072 | | | |
| | mg/kg wwt | 0.0020 | 5 | 0 | 0.019 | 0.0093 | | | |
| Bismuth (Bi)-Total | mg/kg | 0.01 - 0.02 0.00200 | 5 5 | 0 | 0.023 0.0038 | 0.016 0.0017 | | | |
| | mg/kg wwt mg/kg | 1 - 2 | 5 | 0 | 28 | 8 | | | |
| Boron (B)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.2 | 5 | 0 | 4.3 | 1.7 | | | |
| 0.1.1.40.07.4.1 | mg/kg | 0.01 - 0.2 | 5 | 1 | 0.21 | 0.066 | | | |
| Cadmium (Cd)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.002 - 0.025 | 5 | 1 | 0.033 | 0.012 | | | |
| Calcium (Ca)-Total | mg/kg | 3 | 5 | 0 | 19,180 | 6,140 | | | |
| Calciant (Ca) Total | mg/kg wwt | 1 | 5 | 0 | 2,910 | 1,144 | | | |
| Cesium (Cs)-Total | mg/kg | 0.005 - 0.01 | 5 | 0 | 0.42 | 0.24 | | | |
| , , | mg/kg wwt | 0.0010 | 5 | 0 | 0.061 | 0.030 | | | |
| Chromium (Cr)-Total | mg/kg | 0.05 - 0.1 | 5 | 0 | 33 | 36 | | | |
| | mg/kg wwt mg/kg | 0.01 0.02 - 0.04 | 5 5 | 0 | 4.8 | 4.8 1.0 | | | |
| Cobalt (Co)-Total | mg/kg mg/kg wwt | 0.02 - 0.04 | 5 5 | 0 | 0.65 | 0.17 | | | |
| | mg/kg wwt | 0.05 - 0.1 | 5 | 0 | 32 | 8.4 | | | |
| Copper (Cu)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.03 - 0.1 | 5 | 0 | 4.8 | 1.0 | | | |
| Colline (C-) T () | mg/kg | 0.02 - 0.04 | 5 | 0 | 1.2 | 0.58 | | | |
| Gallium (Ga)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.00 | 5 | 0 | 0.18 | 0.073 | | | |
| Iron (Fe)-Total | mg/kg | 1 - 2 | 5 | 0 | 6,680 | 2,672 | | | |
| iioii (i e)-iotai | mg/kg wwt | 0 | 5 | 0 | 984 | 339 | | | |
| Lead (Pb)-Total | mg/kg | 0.02 - 0.04 | 5 | 0 | 1.8 | 0.99 | | | |
| | mg/kg wwt | 0.004 | 5 | 0 | 0.26 | 0.13 | | | |
| Lithium (Li)-Total | mg/kg | 0.1 - 0.2 | 5 | 0 | 3.4 | 1.9 | | | |
| | mg/kg wwt | 0.020 5 | 5 5 | 0 | 0.49 2,602 | 0.25 608 | | | |
| Magnesium (Mg)-Total | mg/kg mg/kg wwt | 1 | 5 5 | 0 | 390 | 95 | | | |
| | mg/kg wwt | 0.02 - 0.04 | 5 | 0 | 2,776 | 1,219 | | | |
| Manganese (Mn)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 0 | 5 | 0 | 435 | 266 | | | |
| Manaum (IIIa) Tatal | mg/kg | 0.0050 | 5 | 0 | 0.054 | 0.0181 | | | |
| Mercury (Hg)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0.0080 | 0.0023 | | | |
| Molybdenum (Mo)-Total | mg/kg | 0.02 - 0.04 | 5 | 0 | 2.1 | 0.7 | | | |
| morybacham (mo) rotar | mg/kg wwt | 0.00 | 5 | 0 | 0.33 | 0.16 | | | |
| Nickel (Ni)-Total | mg/kg | 0.05 - 0.1 | 5 | 0 | 16 | 15 | | | |
| | mg/kg wwt | 0.01 | 5 | 0 | 2.3 | 1.9 | | | |
| Phosphorus (P)-Total | mg/kg mg/kg wwt | 20 5 | 5 5 | 0 | 2,576 397 | 750 166 | | | |
| | mg/kg wwt | 100 | 5 | 0 | 11,174 | 5,085 | | | |
| Potassium (K)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 20 | 5 | 0 | 1,727 | 941 | | | |
| DI : (D.) T. (I | mg/kg | 0.01 - 0.02 | 5 | 4 | 0.0094 | 0.0026 | | | |
| Rhenium (Re)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 0 | 5 | 5 | 0.0010 | 0 | | | |
| Rubidium (Rb)-Total | mg/kg | 0.05 - 0.1 | 5 | 0 | 6.6 | 0.9 | | | |
| rabididiti (IXD)-10(di | mg/kg wwt | 0.01 | 5 | 0 | 1.0 | 0.23 | | | |
| Selenium (Se)-Total | mg/kg | 0.1 - 0.2 | 5 | 0 | 3.4 | 0.74 | | | |
| V/ | mg/kg wwt | 0.020 | 5 | 0 | 0.51 | 0.14 | | | |
| Sodium (Na)-Total | mg/kg | 100 | 5 | 0 | 4,632 | 1,962 | | | |
| · · | mg/kg wwt | 20 0.05 - 0.1 | 5 5 | 0 | 714 127 | 370 20 | | | |
| Strontium (Sr)-Total | mg/kg mg/kg wwt | 0.05 - 0.1 | 5 5 | 0 | 19 | 5.0 | | | |
| | mg/kg wwt | | 5 5 | 5 | 0.016 | 0.0055 | | | |
| | ma/ka | 0.02 - 0.04 | () | | + | 0.0000 | | | |
| Tellurium (Te)-Total | mg/kg mg/kg wwt | 0.02 - 0.04 | 5 | 5 | 0.0020 | | | | |
| . , | mg/kg mg/kg wwt mg/kg | | | | 0.0020 0.042 | 0.011 | | | |
| Tellurium (Te)-Total Thallium (TI)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 0 0.002 - 0.004 0.00040 | 5 | 5 | | _ | | | |
| Thallium (TI)-Total | mg/kg wwt mg/kg mg/kg wwt mg/kg | 0 0.002 - 0.004 0.00040 0.01 - 0.02 | 5 5 5 5 | 5 0 0 | 0.042 0.0062 0.93 | 0.011 0.0016 0.63 | | | |
| | mg/kg wwt mg/kg mg/kg wwt mg/kg mg/kg wwt | 0 0.002 - 0.004 0.00040 0.01 - 0.02 0.002 | 5 5 5 5 5 | 5 0 0 0 0 | 0.042 0.0062 0.93 0.14 | 0.011 0.0016 0.63 0.083 | | | |
| Thallium (TI)-Total | mg/kg wwt mg/kg mg/kg wwt mg/kg mg/kg wwt mg/kg | 0 0.002 - 0.004 0.00040 0.01 - 0.02 0.002 0.02 - 0.04 | 5 5 5 5 5 5 | 5 0 0 0 0 | 0.042 0.0062 0.93 0.14 0.11 | 0.011 0.0016 0.63 0.083 0.072 | | | |
| Thallium (TI)-Total Thorium (Th)-Total | mg/kg wwt mg/kg mg/kg wwt mg/kg mg/kg wwt mg/kg mg/kg wwt | 0 0.002 - 0.004 0.00040 0.01 - 0.02 0.002 0.002 - 0.04 0.0040 | 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 | 5 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0.042 0.0062 0.93 0.14 0.11 0.016 | 0.011 0.0016 0.63 0.083 0.072 0.0093 | | | |
| Thallium (TI)-Total Thorium (Th)-Total | mg/kg wwt mg/kg mg/kg wwt mg/kg wg/kg wwt mg/kg mg/kg wwt mg/kg | 0 0.002 - 0.004 0.00040 0.01 - 0.02 0.002 0.002 - 0.04 0.0040 0.05 - 0.1 | 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 | 5 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0.042 0.0062 0.93 0.14 0.11 0.016 | 0.011 0.0016 0.63 0.083 0.072 0.0093 113 | | | |
| Thallium (TI)-Total Thorium (Th)-Total Tin (Sn)-Total Titanium (Ti)-Total | mg/kg wwt mg/kg wg/kg wwt | 0 0.002 - 0.004 0.00040 0.01 - 0.02 0.002 0.02 - 0.04 0.0040 0.05 - 0.1 | 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 | 5 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0.042 0.0062 0.93 0.14 0.11 0.016 222 32 | 0.011 0.0016 0.63 0.083 0.072 0.0093 113 | | | |
| Thallium (TI)-Total Thorium (Th)-Total Tin (Sn)-Total | mg/kg wwt mg/kg mg/kg wwt mg/kg mg/kg wwt mg/kg mg/kg wwt mg/kg wwt mg/kg mg/kg wwt | 0 0.002 - 0.004 0.00040 0.01 - 0.02 0.002 0.02 - 0.04 0.0040 0.05 - 0.1 0.0 0.002 - 0.004 | 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 | 5 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0.042 0.0062 0.93 0.14 0.11 0.016 222 32 0.42 | 0.011 0.0016 0.63 0.083 0.072 0.0093 113 14 0.21 | | | |
| Thallium (TI)-Total Thorium (Th)-Total Tin (Sn)-Total Titanium (Ti)-Total Uranium (U)-Total | mg/kg wwt mg/kg mg/kg wwt mg/kg mg/kg wwt mg/kg mg/kg wwt mg/kg wwt mg/kg mg/kg wwt mg/kg mg/kg wwt | 0 0.002 - 0.004 0.00040 0.01 - 0.02 0.002 0.02 - 0.04 0.0040 0.05 - 0.1 0.0 0.002 - 0.004 0.0004 | 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 | 5 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0.042 0.0062 0.93 0.14 0.11 0.016 222 32 0.42 0.061 | 0.011 0.0016 0.63 0.083 0.072 0.0093 113 14 0.21 0.028 | | | |
| Thallium (TI)-Total Thorium (Th)-Total Tin (Sn)-Total Titanium (Ti)-Total | mg/kg wwt mg/kg mg/kg wwt mg/kg mg/kg wwt mg/kg mg/kg wwt mg/kg wwt mg/kg mg/kg wwt | 0 0.002 - 0.004 0.00040 0.01 - 0.02 0.002 0.02 - 0.04 0.0040 0.05 - 0.1 0.0 0.002 - 0.004 | 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 | 5 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0.042 0.0062 0.93 0.14 0.11 0.016 222 32 0.42 | 0.011 0.0016 0.63 0.083 0.072 0.0093 113 14 0.21 | | | |
| Thallium (TI)-Total Thorium (Th)-Total Tin (Sn)-Total Titanium (Ti)-Total Uranium (U)-Total Vanadium (V)-Total | mg/kg wwt mg/kg mg/kg wwt mg/kg wg/kg wwt mg/kg mg/kg wwt mg/kg wg/kg wwt mg/kg mg/kg wwt mg/kg mg/kg wwt | 0 0.002 - 0.004 0.00040 0.01 - 0.02 0.002 0.02 - 0.04 0.0040 0.05 - 0.1 0.0 0.002 - 0.004 0.0004 0.0004 | 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 | 5 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0.042 0.0062 0.93 0.14 0.11 0.016 222 32 0.42 0.061 18 | 0.011 0.0016 0.63 0.083 0.072 0.0093 113 14 0.21 0.028 7.3 | | | |
| Thallium (TI)-Total Thorium (Th)-Total Tin (Sn)-Total Titanium (Ti)-Total Uranium (U)-Total Vanadium (V)-Total | mg/kg wwt mg/kg mg/kg wwt | 0 0.002 - 0.004 0.00040 0.01 - 0.02 0.002 0.02 - 0.04 0.0040 0.05 - 0.1 0.0 0.002 - 0.004 0.0004 0.002 - 0.004 | 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 | 5 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0.042 0.0062 0.93 0.14 0.11 0.016 222 32 0.42 0.061 18 2.6 | 0.011 0.0016 0.63 0.083 0.072 0.0093 113 14 0.21 0.028 7.3 | | | |
| Thallium (TI)-Total Thorium (Th)-Total Tin (Sn)-Total Titanium (Ti)-Total Uranium (U)-Total Vanadium (V)-Total Yttrium (Y)-Total | mg/kg wwt mg/kg | 0 0.002 - 0.004 0.00040 0.01 - 0.02 0.002 0.02 - 0.04 0.0040 0.05 - 0.1 0.0 0.002 - 0.004 0.0004 0.002 - 0.04 0.001 - 0.02 | 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 | 5 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0.042 0.0062 0.93 0.14 0.11 0.016 222 32 0.42 0.061 18 2.6 4.4 | 0.011 0.0016 0.63 0.083 0.072 0.0093 113 14 0.21 0.028 7.3 0.92 2.5 | | | |
| Thallium (TI)-Total Thorium (Th)-Total Tin (Sn)-Total Titanium (Ti)-Total Uranium (U)-Total Vanadium (V)-Total Yttrium (Y)-Total | mg/kg wwt mg/kg mg/kg wwt | 0 0.002 - 0.004 0.00040 0.01 - 0.02 0.002 0.02 - 0.04 0.05 - 0.1 0.0 0.002 - 0.004 0.0004 0.02 - 0.04 0.00 0.01 - 0.02 0.002 | 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 | 5 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0.042 0.0062 0.93 0.14 0.11 0.016 222 32 0.42 0.061 18 2.6 4.4 0.65 | 0.011 0.0016 0.63 0.083 0.072 0.0093 113 14 0.21 0.028 7.3 0.92 2.5 0.33 | | | |
| Thallium (TI)-Total Thorium (Th)-Total Tin (Sn)-Total Titanium (Ti)-Total Uranium (U)-Total | mg/kg wwt mg/kg | 0 0.002 - 0.004 0.00040 0.01 - 0.02 0.002 0.02 - 0.04 0.0040 0.05 - 0.1 0.0 0.002 - 0.004 0.0004 0.002 - 0.004 0.000 - 0.004 0.00 - 0.004 0.00 - 0.004 | 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 | 5 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0.042 0.0062 0.93 0.14 0.11 0.016 222 32 0.42 0.061 18 2.6 4.4 0.65 29 | 0.011 0.0016 0.63 0.083 0.072 0.0093 113 14 0.21 0.028 7.3 0.92 2.5 0.33 4.0 | | | |

¹ Method detection limit

 $^{^{2}}$ Calculated using 0.5 x MDL where values <MDL were reported 3 Standard deviation

Table G.2.5: Summary of tapegrass tissue quality from Hazeltine Creek, August 2011.

| Analyte | Units | LHC- | LHC-M1 Tapegrass (Vallisneria americana) | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|---|--|---|----------------------|-------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | | MDL ¹ n #ND Mean ² SD | | | | | | | | |
| % Moisture | % | 0.1 | 5 | 0 | 92 | 1.4 | | | | |
| Aluminum (Al)-Total | mg/kg | 4 | 5 | 0 | 925 | 818 | | | | |
| | mg/kg wwt | 0.4 | 5 | 0 | 72.7 | 69 | | | | |
| Antimony (Sb)-Total | mg/kg mg/kg wwt | 0.02 0.002 | 5 5 | 3 | 0.03 | 0.01 | | | | |
| | mg/kg wwt | 0.002 | 5 | 0 | 1.9 | 0.90 | | | | |
| Arsenic (As)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.004 | 5 | 0 | 0.14 | 0.072 | | | | |
| Barium (Ba)-Total | mg/kg | 0.1 | 5 | 0 | 52 | 16 | | | | |
| | mg/kg wwt | 0.01 | 5 | 0 | 3.9 | 1.1 | | | | |
| Beryllium (Be)-Total | mg/kg mg/kg wwt | 0.02 0.002 | 5 5 | 3 | 0.030 0.0023 | 0.026 0.0021 | | | | |
| | mg/kg wwt | 0.002 | 5 | 4 | 0.0023 | 0.0021 | | | | |
| Bismuth (Bi)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.002 | 5 | 4 | 0.0012 | 0.00054 | | | | |
| Boron (B)-Total | mg/kg | 2 | 5 | 0 | 75 | 24 | | | | |
| Bolon (B)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.2 | 5 | 0 | 5.8 | 2.5 | | | | |
| Cadmium (Cd) Tatal | mg/kg | 0.09 - 0.26 | 5 | 5 | 0.079 | 0.032 | | | | |
| Cadmium (Cd)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.007 - 0.022 | 5 | 5 | 0.0060 | 0.0030 | | | | |
| Calcium (Ca)-Total | mg/kg | 3 - 6 | 5 | 0 | 12,940 | 2164 | | | | |
| V -7 | mg/kg wwt | 0.5 | 5 | 0 | 959 | 101 | | | | |
| Cesium (Cs)-Total | mg/kg | 0.01 | 5 | 0 | 0.10 | 0.10 | | | | |
| | mg/kg wwt mg/kg | 0.001 | 5 5 | 0 | 0.0079 5.1 | 0.0080 4.0 | | | | |
| Chromium (Cr)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.1 | 5 5 | 0 | 0.40 | 0.34 | | | | |
| . | mg/kg wwt | 0.01 | 5 | 0 | 2.7 | 1.1 | | | | |
| Cobalt (Co)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.004 | 5 | 0 | 0.20 | 0.082 | | | | |
| Connor (Cu) Total | mg/kg | 0.1 | 5 | 0 | 15 | 6.6 | | | | |
| Copper (Cu)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.01 | 5 | 0 | 1.2 | 0.61 | | | | |
| Gallium (Ga)-Total | mg/kg | 0.04 | 5 | 0 | 0.26 | 0.24 | | | | |
| Camain (Ga) Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.004 | 5 | 0 | 0.02 | 0.02 | | | | |
| Iron (Fe)-Total | mg/kg | 2 | 5 | 0 | 2,062 | 1,381 | | | | |
| | mg/kg wwt | 0.2 | 5 | 0 | 160 | 120 | | | | |
| Lead (Pb)-Total | mg/kg mg/kg wwt | 0.04 0.004 | 5 5 | 0 | 0.52 0.041 | 0.42 0.036 | | | | |
| | mg/kg wwt | 0.004 | 5 | 0 | 0.041 | 0.030 | | | | |
| Lithium (Li)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.02 | 5 | 1 | 0.056 | 0.060 | | | | |
| Managasium (Ma) Tatal | mg/kg | 5 - 10 | 5 | 0 | 3,788 | 774 | | | | |
| Magnesium (Mg)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 1 | 5 | 0 | 279 | 19 | | | | |
| Manganese (Mn)-Total | mg/kg | 0.04 | 5 | 0 | 2,936 | 769 | | | | |
| - Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.004 | 5 | 0 | 218 | 55 | | | | |
| Mercury (Hg)-Total | mg/kg | 0.005 - 0.01 | 5 | 0 | 0.023 | 0.0056 | | | | |
| | mg/kg wwt | 0.01 0.04 | 5 5 | 5 | 0.0050 3.2 | 0 1.3 | | | | |
| Molybdenum (Mo)-Total | mg/kg mg/kg wwt | 0.004 | 5 | 0 | 0.26 | 0.13 | | | | |
| | mg/kg | 0.1 | 5 | 0 | 4.2 | 2.6 | | | | |
| Nickel (Ni)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.01 | 5 | 0 | 0.33 | 0.23 | | | | |
| Phosphorus (P)-Total | mg/kg | 20 - 40 | 5 | 0 | 4,000 | 692 | | | | |
| Phosphorus (P)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 5 | 5 | 0 | 300 | 65 | | | | |
| Potassium (K)-Total | mg/kg | 100 - 200 | 5 | 0 | 28,680 | 4,329 | | | | |
| | mg/kg wwt | 20 | 5 | 0 | 2,164 | 510 | | | | |
| Rhenium (Re)-Total | mg/kg | 0.02 | 5 | 5 | 0.010 | 0 | | | | |
| · | mg/kg wwt | 0.002 | 5 | 5 | 0.0010 | 0 | | | | |
| Rubidium (Rb)-Total | mg/kg mg/kg wwt | 0.1 0.01 | 5 5 | 0 | 4.0 0.31 | 4.4 0.37 | | | | |
| | mg/kg wwt | 0.01 | 5 | 0 | 0.31 | 0.37 | | | | |
| Selenium (Se)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.02 | 5 | 0 | 0.059 | 0.022 | | | | |
| Sodium (No) Total | mg/kg | 100 - 200 | 5 | 0 | 5,686 | 1,509 | | | | |
| Sodium (Na)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 20 | 5 | 0 | 414 | 33 | | | | |
| Strontium (Sr)-Total | mg/kg | 0.1 | 5 | 0 | 80 | 7 | | | | |
| - John Con Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.01 | 5 | 0 | 6.0 | 0.82 | | | | |
| Tellurium (Te)-Total | mg/kg | 0.04 | 5 | 5 | 0.020 | 0 | | | | |
| . , | mg/kg wwt | 0.004 | 5 | 5 | 0.0020 | 0 0084 | | | | |
| Thallium (TI)-Total | mg/kg mg/kg wwt | 0.004 0.0004 | 5 5 | 0 | 0.030 0.0022 | 0.0084 0.00058 | | | | |
| | mg/kg wwt | 0.0004 | 5 5 | 0 | 0.0022 | 0.00058 | | | | |
| Thorium (Th)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.002 | 5 | 0 | 0.011 | 0.011 | | | | |
| Tin (Sn) Total | mg/kg | 0.04 | 5 | 0 | 0.081 | 0.048 | | | | |
| Tin (Sn)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.004 | 5 | 2 | 0.0055 | 0.0048 | | | | |
| Titanium (Ti)-Total | mg/kg | 0.1 | 5 | 0 | 38 | 40 | | | | |
| | mg/kg wwt | 0.01 | 5 | 0 | 3.0 | 3.3 | | | | |
| Uranium (U)-Total | mg/kg | 0.004 | 5 | 0 | 0.090 | 0.053 | | | | |
| | mg/kg wwt | 0.0004 | 5 | 0 | 0.007 | 0.0045 | | | | |
| Vanadium (V)-Total | mg/kg mg/kg wwt | 0.04 | 5 5 | 0 | 4.8 | 3.2 | | | | |
| | mg/kg wwt mg/kg | 0.004 0.02 | 5 | 0 | 0.37 1.0 | 0.27 0.69 | | | | |
| Yttrium (Y)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.002 | 5 | 0 | 0.077 | 0.059 | | | | |
| · | mg/kg wwt | 1 | 5 | 0 | 33 | 9.1 | | | | |
| Zinc (Zn)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.1 | 5 | 0 | 2.5 | 0.94 | | | | |
| | mg/kg | 0.4 | 5 | 4 | 0.31 | 0.25 | | | | |
| Zirconium (Zr)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.04 | 5 | 4 | 0.029 | 0.019 | | | | |

¹ Method detection limit ² Calculated using 0.5 x MDL where values <MDL were reported ³ Standard deviation

Table G.2.6: Summary of water crowfoot tissue quality from Hazeltine Creek, August 2011.

| Analyte | Units | HC-M1 Water Crowfoot (Ranunculus aquatilis) | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|---------------|---------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Analyto | Offics | MDL ¹ | n | # ND | Mean ² | SD ^{2,3} |
| % Moisture | % | 0.1 | 5 | 0 | 86 | 1.3 |
| Aluminum (Al)-Total | mg/kg | 2 - 4 | 5 | 0 | 1,924 | 585 |
| Aluminum (Al)-10tai | mg/kg wwt | 0.4 | 5 | 0 | 281 | 111 |
| Antimony (Sb)-Total | mg/kg | 0.01 - 0.02 | 5 | 0 | 0.049 | 0.019 |
| | mg/kg wwt | 0.002 | 5 | 0 | 0.0072 | 0.0031 |
| Arsenic (As)-Total | mg/kg mg/kg wwt | 0.02 - 0.04 | 5 5 | 0 | 1.7 0.24 | 0.85 0.15 |
| | mg/kg wwt | 0.05 - 0.1 | 5 | 0 | 42 | 11 |
| Barium (Ba)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.01 | 5 | 0 | 6.2 | 2.1 |
| Dan Hirms (Da) Tatal | mg/kg | 0.01 - 0.02 | 5 | 0 | 0.07 | 0.02 |
| Beryllium (Be)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.002 | 5 | 0 | 0.0096 | 0.0042 |
| Bismuth (Bi)-Total | mg/kg | 0.01 - 0.02 | 5 | 2 | 0.011 | 0.0047 |
| Biomain (Bi) Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.002 | 5 | 3 | 0.0016 | 0.00087 |
| Boron (B)-Total | mg/kg | 1 - 2 | 5 | 0 | 45 | 7 |
| | mg/kg wwt mg/kg | 0.2 0.01 - 0.02 | 5 5 | 0 0 | 6.5 0.50 | 1.3 0.15 |
| Cadmium (Cd)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.002 | 5 | 0 | 0.070 | 0.017 |
| 0.11 (0.) 7.1 | mg/kg | 3 | 5 | 0 | 10,170 | 1,557 |
| Calcium (Ca)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.5 | 5 | 0 | 1,472 | 333 |
| | mg/kg | 0.005 - 0.01 | 5 | 0 | 0.19 | 0.04 |
| Cesium (Cs)-Total | | | | | | |
| | mg/kg wwt mg/kg | 0.001 0.05 - 0.1 | 5 5 | 0 | 0.027 | 0.0080 |
| Chromium (Cr)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.05 - 0.1 | 5 5 | 0 | 1.8 | 0.69 |
| 0.1.16/0.5 = 1.5 | mg/kg wwt | 0.01 | 5 | 0 | 3.5 | 0.09 |
| Cobalt (Co)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.004 | 5 | 0 | 0.51 | 0.099 |
| Conner (C::\ T-t-! | mg/kg | 0.05 - 0.1 | 5 | 0 | 26 | 3.6 |
| Copper (Cu)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.01 | 5 | 0 | 3.7 | 0.72 |
| Gallium (Ga)-Total | mg/kg | 0.02 - 0.04 | 5 | 0 | 0.52 | 0.18 |
| Camaiii (Ca) Totai | mg/kg wwt | 0.004 | 5 | 0 | 0.08 | 0.03 |
| Iron (Fe)-Total | mg/kg | 1 - 2 | 5 | 0 | 3,686 | 1,620 |
| | mg/kg wwt | 0.2 | 5 | 0 | 542 | 283 |
| Lead (Pb)-Total | mg/kg mg/kg wwt | 0.02 - 0.04 0.004 | 5 5 | 0 | 0.85 0.12 | 0.24 0.045 |
| | mg/kg | 0.1 - 0.2 | 5 | 0 | 1.2 | 0.043 |
| Lithium (Li)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.02 | 5 | 0 | 0.18 | 0.076 |
| Manager (Max) Takal | mg/kg | 5 | 5 | 0 | 2,700 | 135 |
| Magnesium (Mg)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 1 | 5 | 0 | 388 | 31 |
| Manganese (Mn)-Total | mg/kg | 0.02 - 0.04 | 5 | 0 | 6,382 | 689 |
| Wanganese (Will) Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.004 | 5 | 0 | 910 | 54 |
| Mercury (Hg)-Total | mg/kg | 0.005 | 5 | 0 | 0.047 | 0.0026 |
| | mg/kg wwt | 0.001 | 5 | 0 | 0.0067 | 0.00093 |
| Molybdenum (Mo)-Total | mg/kg mg/kg wwt | 0.02 - 0.04 0.004 | 5 5 | 0 | 2.3 0.33 | 0.17 0.052 |
| | mg/kg | 0.05 - 0.1 | 5 | 0 | 6.7 | 2.0 |
| Nickel (Ni)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.03 0.1 | 5 | 0 | 0.98 | 0.37 |
| Discoul areas (D) Tartal | mg/kg | 20 | 5 | 0 | 3,072 | 367 |
| Phosphorus (P)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 5 | 5 | 0 | 438 | 32 |
| Potassium (K)-Total | mg/kg | 100 | 5 | 0 | 18,640 | 4086 |
| Totaloram (rt) Total | mg/kg wwt | 20 | 5 | 0 | 2,644 | 414 |
| Rhenium (Re)-Total | mg/kg | 0.01 - 0.02 | 5 | 5 | 0.0060 | 0.0022 |
| | mg/kg wwt | 0.002 | 5 | 5 | 0.0010 | 0 |
| Rubidium (Rb)-Total | mg/kg mg/kg wwt | 0.05 - 0.1 0.01 | 5 5 | 0 | 20 | 3.6 0.33 |
| | mg/kg wwt | 0.1 - 0.2 | <u>5</u> | 0 | 2.488 | 0.1783816 |
| Selenium (se)- Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.02 | 5 | 0 | 0.3574 | 0.0444106 |
| Sodium (No) Total | mg/kg | 100 | 5 | 0 | 1,848 | 326 |
| Sodium (Na)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 20 | 5 | 0 | 264 | 43 |
| Strontium (Sr)-Total | mg/kg | 0.05 - 0.1 | 5 | 0 | 94 | 11 |
| (OI) Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.01 | 5 | 0 | 13.6 | 2.63 |
| Tellurium (Te)-Total | mg/kg | 0.02 - 0.04 | 5 | 5 | 0.012 | 0 |
| | mg/kg wwt | 0.004 0.002 - | 5 | 5 | 0.0020 | 0 |
| Thallium (TI)-Total | mg/kg | 0.002 - | 5 | 0 | 0.049 | 0.0048 |
| mamam (m) Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.0004 | 5 | 0 | 0.0069 | 0.00039 |
| Thorium (Th)-Total | mg/kg | 0.01 - 0.02 | 5 | 0 | 0.19 | 0.12 |
| monum (m)-rotal | mg/kg wwt | 0.002 | 5 | 0 | 0.029 | 0.020 |
| Tin (Sn)-Total | mg/kg | 0.02 - 0.04 | 5 | 4 | 0.016 | 0.009 |
| (5, 15 | mg/kg wwt | 0.004 | 5 | 4 | 0.0026 | 0.0013 |
| Titanium (Ti)-Total | mg/kg mg/kg wwt | 0.05 - 0.1 0.01 | 5 5 | 0 | 9.4 | 30 5.2 |
| | | 0.002 - | | | | |
| Uranium (U)-Total | mg/kg | 0.004 | 5 | 0 | 0.28 | 0.11 |
| | mg/kg wwt | 0.0004 | 5 | 0 | 0.041 | 0.019 |
| | mg/kg | 0.02 - 0.04 | 5 | 0 | 9.2 | 3.5 |
| Vanadium (V)-Total | | 0.004 | 5 | 0 | 1.3 2.0 | 0.63 |
| Vanadium (V)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.04 0.00 | _ | | | 0.75 |
| Vanadium (V)-Total Yttrium (Y)-Total | mg/kg | 0.01 - 0.02 | 5 | 0 | + | |
| Yttrium (Y)-Total | mg/kg mg/kg wwt | 0.002 | 5 | 0 | 0.30 | 0.13 |
| | mg/kg mg/kg wwt mg/kg | 0.002 0.5 - 1 | 5 5 | 0 | 0.30 37 | 0.13 5.4 |
| Yttrium (Y)-Total | mg/kg mg/kg wwt | 0.002 | 5 | 0 | 0.30 | 0.13 |

³ Standard deviation

² Calculated using 0.5 x MDL where values <MDL were reported

Table G.2.7: Summary of water parsley tissue quality from Hazeltine Creek, August 2011.

| Analyte | Units | HC-M3 Water Parsley (Sparganium emersum) | | | | |
|------------------------|---------------------------|--|---------------|---------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| • | | MDL ¹ | n | # ND | Mean ² | SD ^{2,3} |
| % Moisture | % ma/ka | 0.1 4 | 5 5 | 0 0 | 90 216 | 0.89 175 |
| Aluminum (Al)-Total | mg/kg mg/kg wwt | 0 | 5 | 0 | 216 | 1/5 |
| | mg/kg | 0.02 | 5 | 5 | 0.010 | 0 |
| Antimony (Sb)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.002 | 5 | 5 | 0.0010 | 0 |
| Aragnia (Ag) Tatal | mg/kg | 0.04 | 5 | 0 | 0.11 | 0.058 |
| Arsenic (As)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.004 | 5 | 0 | 0.011 | 0.0061 |
| | mg/kg | 0 | 5 | 0 | 7 | 3 |
| Barium (Ba)-Total | , | | | | | |
| | mg/kg wwt | 0.0 | 5 | 0 | 0.75 | 0.37 |
| Beryllium (Be)-Total | mg/kg mg/kg wwt | 0.02 | 5 5 | 5 5 | 0.010 0.0010 | 0 |
| | mg/kg wwt | 0.0020 | 5 | 5 | 0.0010 | 0 |
| Bismuth (Bi)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.0020 | 5 | 5 | 0.0010 | 0 |
| D - 11-11-1 | mg/kg | 2 | 5 | 0 | 44 | 5.3 |
| Boron (B)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.2 | 5 | 0 | 4.5 | 0.6 |
| Cadmium (Cd)-Total | mg/kg | 0.04 - 0.07 | 5 | 5 | 0.028 | 0.0057 |
| Caumum (Cu)-Totai | mg/kg wwt | 0.004 - 0.008 | 5 | 5 | 0.0030 | 0.00079 |
| Calcium (Ca)-Total | mg/kg | 3 - 6 | 5 | 0 | 16,860 | 3,016 |
| , , | mg/kg wwt | 1 | 5 | 0 | 1,756 | 463 |
| Cesium (Cs)-Total | mg/kg | 0.01 | 5 | 0 | 0.062 | 0.024 |
| | mg/kg wwt mg/kg | 0.0010 | 5 | 0 | 0.0065 6.0 | 0.0027 7.6 |
| Chromium (Cr)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.01 | 5 | 0 | 0.59 | 0.69 |
| 0.1.16.00.7. | mg/kg wwt | 0.0 | 5 | 0 | 0.39 | 0.09 |
| Cobalt (Co)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.004 | 5 | 0 | 0.028 | 0.020 |
| Common (Cu) Total | mg/kg | 0.1 | 5 | 0 | 7.8 | 0.86 |
| Copper (Cu)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.01 | 5 | 0 | 0.80 | 0.091 |
| Gallium (Ga)-Total | mg/kg | 0.04 | 5 | 2 | 0.062 | 0.057 |
| Gamaiii (Ga) Totai | mg/kg wwt | 0.00 | 5 | 1 | 0.0067 | 0.0050 |
| Iron (Fe)-Total | mg/kg | 2 | 5 | 0 | 388 | 279 |
| . , | mg/kg wwt | 0 | 5 | 0 | 39 | 26 |
| Lead (Pb)-Total | mg/kg | 0.04 | 5 | 0 | 0.12 | 0.065 |
| | mg/kg wwt mg/kg | 0.004 | 5 | 0 4 | 0.012 0.13 | 0.0064 0.063 |
| Lithium (Li)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.020 | 5 | 4 | 0.13 | 0.0058 |
| | mg/kg | 5 - 10 | 5 | 0 | 3,044 | 712 |
| Magnesium (Mg)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 1 | 5 | 0 | 315 | 84 |
| Managana (Ma) Tatal | mg/kg | 0 | 5 | 0 | 310 | 83 |
| Manganese (Mn)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 0 | 5 | 0 | 32 | 11 |
| Mercury (Hg)-Total | mg/kg | 0.005 - 0.01 | 5 | 1 | 0.011 | 0.0046 |
| iviercury (rig)-rotai | mg/kg wwt | 0 | 5 | 3 | 0.00092 | 0.00058 |
| Molybdenum (Mo)-Total | mg/kg | 0.0 | 5 | 0 | 1.1 | 0.36 |
| . , | mg/kg wwt | 0.00 | 5 | 0 | 0.11 | 0.035 |
| Nickel (Ni)-Total | mg/kg | 0.1 | 5 | 0 | 2.9 | 3.0 |
| | mg/kg wwt mg/kg | 0.01 20 - 40 | 5 5 | 0 0 | 0.29 1,838 | 0.27 532 |
| Phosphorus (P)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 5 | 5 | 0 | 192 | 64 |
| | mg/kg | 100 - 200 | 5 | 0 | 41,540 | 10,745 |
| Potassium (K)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 20 | 5 | 0 | 4,224 | 957 |
| Phonium (Do) Tatal | mg/kg | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0.036 | 0.0068 |
| Rhenium (Re)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0.0038 | 0.0010 |
| Rubidium (Rb)-Total | mg/kg | 0.1 | 5 | 0 | 47 | 15 |
| rabididiti (IND)-TOIAI | mg/kg wwt | 0.01 | 5 | 0 | 4.8 | 1.5 |
| Selenium (Se)-Total | mg/kg | 0.20 | 5 | 1 | 0.57 | 0.40 |
| . , | mg/kg wwt | 0.020 | 5 | 1 | 0.060 | 0.048 |
| Sodium (Na)-Total | mg/kg mg/kg wwt | 100 - 200 20 | 5 | 2 | 1020 109 | 1011 117 |
| | mg/kg wwt mg/kg | 0 | 5 | 0 | 96 | 25 |
| Strontium (Sr)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.01 | 5 | 0 | 10 | 3.4 |
| | mg/kg wwt | 0 | 5 | 5 | 0.020 | 0 |
| Tellurium (Te)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 0 | 5 | 5 | 0.0020 | 0 |
| Thallium (TI)-Total | mg/kg | 0.0040 | 5 | 0 | 0.011 | 0.0076 |
| Thallium (TI)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.00040 | 5 | 0 | 0.0012 | 0.00093 |
| Thorium (Th)-Total | mg/kg | 0.02 | 5 | 0 | 0.060 | 0.043 |
| Thonum (Th)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.002 | 5 | 0 | 0.0062 | 0.0043 |
| Tin (Sn)-Total | mg/kg | 0.040 | 5 | 1 | 0.047 | 0.016 |
| (0) | mg/kg wwt | 0.0040 | 5 | 1 | 0.0049 | 0.0020 |
| Titanium (Ti)-Total | mg/kg mg/kg wwt | 0.0 | 5 | 0 | 1.4 | 12 1.1 |
| · · | mg/kg wwt | 0.004 | 5 | 0 | 0.015 | 0.015 |
| Uranium (U)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.0004 | 5 | 0 | 0.015 | 0.013 |
| , p | mg/kg wwt | 0.00 | 5 | 0 | 1.0 | 0.88 |
| Vanadium (V)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.00 | 5 | 0 | 0.10 | 0.081 |
| Vttrium (V) Tatal | mg/kg | 0.02 | 5 | 0 | 0.14 | 0.11 |
| Yttrium (Y)-Total | mg/kg wwt | 0.002 | 5 | 0 | 0.014 | 0.011 |
| Zinc (Zn)-Total | mg/kg | 1.0 | 5 | 0 | 20 | 3.4 |
| (<u></u> | mg/kg wwt | 0.10 | 5 | 0 | 2.1 | 0.50 |
| Zirconium (Zr)-Total | mg/kg | 0.40 | 5 | 5 | 0.20 | 0 |
| | mg/kg wwt | 0.040 | 5 | 5 | 0.020 | 0 |

¹ Method detection limit

² Calculated using 0.5 x MDL where values <MDL were reported

³ Standard deviation

Table G.3: Periphyton chemistry raw data, Hazeltine Creek August 2011.

| Station | Selenium (m | Chlorophyll a (mg/kg) | |
|---------|----------------|--------------------------|------|
| | Replicate #1 | 6.46 | |
| | Replicate #2 | 3.11 | |
| W7 | Replicate #3 | 6.57 | 101 |
| | Replicate #4 | 7.57 | |
| | Replicate #5 | 2.01 | |
| | Replicate #1 | 1.01 | |
| | Replicate #2 | 1.97 | |
| W11 | Replicate #3 | 1.88 | 48.2 |
| | Replicate #4 | 1.31 | |
| | Replicate #5 | 1.66 | |

Table G.4 Periphyton taxonomy raw data, Hazeltine Creek August 2011.

| Bacillariophycae | Centrales Pennales | Cyclotella bondanica Cyclotella spp. Melosira varians Melosira sp Stephanodiscus sp. Achnanthes lanceolata Achnanthes minutissima Achnanthes spp. | <62.5 <62.5 <62.5 <62.5 125.0 3,392.9 | 123.5 1,914.0 279,885.2 <123.5 <123.5 73,654.0 198,865.8 |
|------------------|----------------------------|---|--|--|
| | Pennales | Melosira varians Melosira sp Stephanodiscus sp. Achnanthes lanceolata Achnanthes minutissima | <62.5 <62.5 <62.5 125.0 | 279,885.2 <123.5 <123.5 73,654.0 |
| | Pennales | Melosira sp Stephanodiscus sp. Achnanthes lanceolata Achnanthes minutissima | <62.5 <62.5 125.0 | <123.5 <123.5 73,654.0 |
| | Pennales | Stephanodiscus sp. Achnanthes lanceolata Achnanthes minutissima | <62.5 125.0 | <123.5 73,654.0 |
| | Pennales | Achnanthes lanceolata Achnanthes minutissima | 125.0 | 73,654.0 |
| | Pennales | Achnanthes minutissima | | · |
| | | | 3,392.9 | 198 865 8 |
| | | Achnanthes spp. | | |
| | | | 2,423.5 | 125,211.8 |
| | | Amphipleura pellucida | <62.5 | 1,482.0 |
| | II. | Amphora spp. | <62.5 | 3,828.0 |
| | | Caloneis spp. | | <123.5 |
| | | Cocconeis pediculus | | 2,871.0 |
| | | Cocconeis placentula | 10,663.4 | 287,250.6 |
| | | Cymatopleura elliptica | 10,000.1 | <123.5 |
| | | Cymatopleura solea | | 123.5 |
| | | - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 5 04C 4 | |
| | | Cymbella affinis | 5,816.4 | 247.0 |
| | | Cymbella cistula | | <123.5 |
| | | Cymbella lanceolata | <62.5 | <123.5 |
| | | Cymbella mexicana | | 3,705.0 |
| | | Cymbella minuta | 250.0 | 69,971.3 |
| | | Cymbella prostrata | | 44,192.4 |
| | | Cymbella sinuata | 125.0 | 14,730.8 |
| | | Cymbella tumida | | <123.5 |
| | | Cymbella spp. | <62.5 | <123.5 |
| | | Diatoma moniliformis | 62.5 | 309,346.8 |
| | | Diploneis sp. | 52.0 | <123.5 |
| | | Epithemia sorex | 125.0 | |
| | | • | 125.0 | 247.0 |
| | | Epithemia turgida | <62.5 | 1,729.0 |
| | | Epithemia sp. | <62.5 | <123.5 |
| | | Fragilaria capucina | 62.5 | <123.5 |
| | | Fragilaria construens | 2,423.5 | 30,624.0 |
| | | Fragilaria crotonensis | <62.5 | <123.5 |
| | | Fragilaria leptostauron | | 123.5 |
| | | Fragilaria pinnata | <62.5 | 494.0 |
| | | Fragilaria vaucheriae | 125.0 | 114,163.7 |
| | | Fragilaria spp. | <62.5 | 66,288.6 |
| | | | ~UZ.U | |
| | | Frustulia sp. | | <123.5 |
| | | Gomphoneis sp. | | 3,211.0 |
| | | Gomphonema olivaceum | | 29,461.6 |
| | | Gomphonema ventricosum | 125.0 | 4,785.0 |
| | | Gomphonema spp. | 10,178.7 | 62,605.9 |
| | | Gyrosigna / Pleurosigma sp. | | <123.5 |
| | | Meridion circulare | 125.0 | 77,336.7 |
| | | Navicula cuspidata | | <123.5 |
| | | Navicula radiosa | <62.5 | 123.5 |
| | | Navicula cf. tripunctata | 3,392.0 | 40,509.7 |
| | | Navicula ci. iripunciala Navicula viridula | <62.5 | 123.5 |
| | | | | |
| | | Navicula spp. | 3,877.6 | 191,500.4 |
| | | Neidium sp. | | <123.5 |
| | | Nitszchia acicularis | | 247.0 |
| | | Nitzschia dissipata | | 139,942.6 |
| | | Nitzschia spp. | 1,938.0 | 419,827.8 |
| | | Pinnularia spp. | <62.5 | <123.5 |
| | | Rhoicosphenia curvata | 6,785.8 | 1,914.0 |
| | | Rhopalodia gibba | | 123.5 |
| | | Rhopalodia sp.? | <62.5 | İ |
| | | Stauroneis sp. | 102.0 | <123.5 |
| | | · · | -60 F | |
| | | Surirella angusta | <62.5 | 3,828.0 |
| | | Surirella spp. | | 2,223.0 |
| | | Synedra ulna | 62.5 | 16,269.0 |
| | | Synedra spp. | | 22,096.2 |
| Chlorophyta | Chaetophorales | Stigeoclonium sp. | 4,875.0 | 8,645.0 |
| | | Gongrosira sp. ? | 5,816.4 | 1 |
| | Chlorococcales | Ankistrodesmus sp. | | 4,785.0 |
| | | Crucigenia sp. | <62.5 | <123.5 |
| | | Oocystis sp. | <62.5 | 247.0 |
| | | • • | ~UZ.U | 988.0 |
| - | Ocdoconicles | Scenedesmus spp. | - | |
| - | Oedogoniales | Oedogonium sp. | + | <123.5 |
| | Ulothricales | Ulothrix zonata | | 17,043.0 |
| | Zygnematales | Closterium spp. | | 123.5 |
| | | Cosmarium spp. | | 123.5 |
| | | Mougeotia sp. | <62.5 | 1 |
| _ | | Staurastrum spp. | | 123.5 |
| Chlorophyta | | UID Chlorophyta colonial | | 1,482.0 |
| | | UID Chlorophyta flagellate | | <123.5 |
| | | UID Chlorophyta unicellular | <62.5 | 247.0 |
| Chrysophyta | | UID Chrysophyta colonial | 750.0 | <123.5 |
| , - , p , | | UID Chrysophyta cyst | 125.0 | 0.0 |
| | | UID Chrysophyta cyst UID Chrysophyta flagellate | <62.5 | 1 |
| | | , , , , | | 1 |
| N | Ohamaaaiai | UID Chrysophyta unicellular | 125.0 | 05 750 0 |
| Cyanophyta | Chamaesiphonales | Chamaesiphon spp. | 376,790.6 | 95,750.2 |
| | Chroococcales | Aphanothece sp. | | <123.5 |
| | | Chroococcopsis sp.? | 78,342.6 | 1 |
| | | Chroococcus sp. | | <123.5 |
| | | Gloeocapsa sp.? | 48,497.8 | <123.5 |
| | | Gomphosphaeria spp. | <62.5 | <123.5 |
| | | Merismopedia spp. | | 1,976.0 |
| | | | 10.650.0 | 0.076,1 |
| | | UID Chroococcales | 18,653.0 | |
| | | Anabaena sp. | | <123.5 |
| | Nostocales | | 71 250 0 | • |
| | Nostocales | Calothrix spp. | 71,250.9 | |
| | Nostocales | Calothrix spp. Calothrix / Rivularia sp. | 73,674.4 | <123.5 |
| | Nostocales Oscillatoriales | | | <123.5 26,796.0 |
| | | Calothrix / Rivularia sp. Homoeothrix varians | 73,674.4 20,353,747.5 | |
| | | Calothrix / Rivularia sp. Homoeothrix varians Lyngbya spp. | 73,674.4 20,353,747.5 3,250.0 | 26,796.0 |
| | | Calothrix / Rivularia sp. Homoeothrix varians Lyngbya spp. Oscillatoria spp. | 73,674.4 20,353,747.5 | 26,796.0 11,609.0 |
| | | Calothrix / Rivularia sp. Homoeothrix varians Lyngbya spp. Oscillatoria spp. Pseudanabaena sp. | 73,674.4 20,353,747.5 3,250.0 | 26,796.0 11,609.0 64,119.0 |
| | | Calothrix / Rivularia sp. Homoeothrix varians Lyngbya spp. Oscillatoria spp. Pseudanabaena sp. UID Oscillatoriales | 73,674.4 20,353,747.5 3,250.0 84,337.8 | 26,796.0 11,609.0 64,119.0 <123.5 |
| hodophyta | | Calothrix / Rivularia sp. Homoeothrix varians Lyngbya spp. Oscillatoria spp. Pseudanabaena sp. | 73,674.4 20,353,747.5 3,250.0 | 26,796.0 11,609.0 64,119.0 |

Table G.5: Supporting field measurements at periphyton sampling sites, Hazeltine Creek August 2011.

| Analyte | W7 | W11 |
|---------------------------------|-------|-------|
| Temperature (°C) | 14.92 | 10.56 |
| Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L) | 7.56 | 8.68 |
| Dissolved Oxygen (%) | 83.4 | 86.3 |
| Conductivity (µS/cm) | 210 | 235 |
| Specific Conductance (µS/cm) | 170 | 170 |
| Total Dissolved Solids (mg/L) | 105 | 117 |
| pH (pH units) | 8.74 | 8.50 |
| Flow (m ³ /s) | | |
| Reading 1 | 0.113 | 0.233 |
| Reading 2 | 0.150 | 0.201 |
| Reading 3 | 0.210 | 0.205 |
| Reading 4 | 0.113 | 0.396 |
| Reading 5 | 0.113 | 0.362 |
| Average | 0.140 | 0.279 |